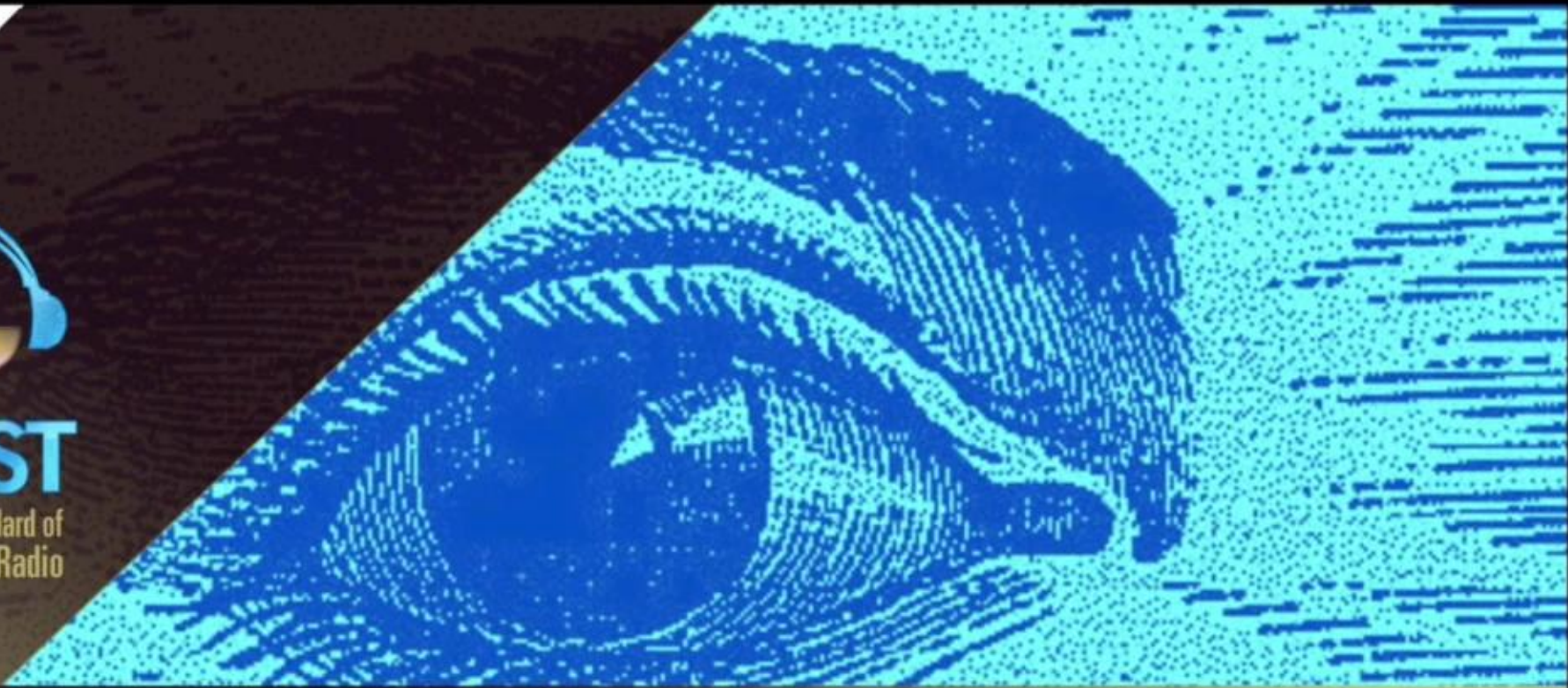


09/13/15



GENE
& CHRIS
INTERVIEWED

1
00:00:24,929 --> 00:00:07,090

[Music]

2
00:00:28,549 --> 00:00:24,939

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,260 --> 00:00:28,559

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,500 --> 00:00:34,270

here's gene Steinberg they say turn

5
00:00:39,510 --> 00:00:37,510

around his fair play and Chris and I

6
00:00:42,600 --> 00:00:39,520

have been wondering before this episode

7
00:00:45,210 --> 00:00:42,610

of the parent cast started what we were

8
00:00:48,270 --> 00:00:45,220

getting ourselves into because we've

9
00:00:50,220 --> 00:00:48,280

done listen to round tables and we've

10
00:00:53,130 --> 00:00:50,230

got another listener round table but the

11
00:00:56,100 --> 00:00:53,140

only difference is we are the guests

12
00:00:58,139 --> 00:00:56,110

Chris and I and they are the hosts sir

13
00:01:00,540 --> 00:00:58,149

at home like I'll be kind of a

14

00:01:02,280 --> 00:01:00,550

ringmaster and keep it going we'll

15

00:01:03,540 --> 00:01:02,290

introduce our guest in just a moment and

16

00:01:06,300 --> 00:01:03,550

they'll say hello to you some you've

17

00:01:08,850 --> 00:01:06,310

heard before on the show one guest has

18

00:01:11,370 --> 00:01:08,860

never been on the show and after this he

19

00:01:12,929 --> 00:01:11,380

probably won't come back but first let

20

00:01:15,690 --> 00:01:12,939

me tell you what we got going here we've

21

00:01:18,840 --> 00:01:15,700

got the power cast plus at plus toff of

22

00:01:22,410 --> 00:01:18,850

our cast com+ not the power cast comm

23

00:01:25,289 --> 00:01:22,420

what's it all about it has to do with

24

00:01:27,330 --> 00:01:25,299

the fact that we offer a higher quality

25

00:01:30,029 --> 00:01:27,340

version of the power cast without the

26

00:01:32,639 --> 00:01:30,039

network ads we offer after the power

27

00:01:36,029 --> 00:01:32,649

cast which is sort of an extension to

28

00:01:38,609 --> 00:01:36,039

the show or maybe a postgame show or a

29

00:01:40,529 --> 00:01:38,619

wrap-up show and sometimes we have

30

00:01:44,190 --> 00:01:40,539

special guests there after the power

31

00:01:45,510 --> 00:01:44,200

cast we also have an open chat room for

32

00:01:47,190 --> 00:01:45,520

better or worse that's going to

33

00:01:50,609 --> 00:01:47,200

eventually have scheduled events we've

34

00:01:53,399 --> 00:01:50,619

got video content coming plus dr. Peres

35

00:01:55,589 --> 00:01:53,409

cast calm and we're gonna bribe you to

36

00:01:57,929 --> 00:01:55,599

subscribe and here's how it works you

37

00:02:00,120 --> 00:01:57,939

could have a subscription \$5 a month

38

00:02:03,599 --> 00:02:00,130

that's real cheap it's just what about

39

00:02:06,209 --> 00:02:03,609

the same price as a Starbucks coffee it

40

00:02:08,460 --> 00:02:06,219

won't save a Starbucks advertisers we

41

00:02:10,830 --> 00:02:08,470

also for \$50 give you a year

42

00:02:13,110 --> 00:02:10,840

subscription and a copy of Christopher

43

00:02:16,100 --> 00:02:13,120

or Brian's secrets of the mysterious

44

00:02:19,380 --> 00:02:16,110

valley but if you go for five years at

45

00:02:21,940 --> 00:02:19,390

\$175 you get that book and one more this

46

00:02:26,050 --> 00:02:21,950

is the new wrinkle stalking the trick

47

00:02:28,059 --> 00:02:26,060

so for \$175 five-year subscription it's

48

00:02:30,520 --> 00:02:28,069

like adding 18 months free and two

49

00:02:32,350 --> 00:02:30,530

ebooks and these are ebooks and regular

50

00:02:33,970 --> 00:02:32,360

PDF formats so you don't have to have a

51
00:02:37,150 --> 00:02:33,980
Kindle reader or something really weird

52
00:02:41,290 --> 00:02:37,160
plus dot the power cast com+ Natha power

53
00:02:43,600 --> 00:02:41,300
cast comm here to interrogate us and I

54
00:02:46,120 --> 00:02:43,610
will have them say something as I

55
00:02:48,580 --> 00:02:46,130
introduced them first we have one of our

56
00:02:51,220 --> 00:02:48,590
favorite forum participants who's been

57
00:02:53,380 --> 00:02:51,230
on the show before burnt State welcome

58
00:02:56,610 --> 00:02:53,390
back thank you very much for having me

59
00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:56,620
on I'm happy to be here to intro and

60
00:03:01,420 --> 00:02:59,360
interrogate you well that's how it goes

61
00:03:03,670 --> 00:03:01,430
this way if they arrest me I'll be ready

62
00:03:08,020 --> 00:03:03,680
Jeff Crowell has been on before he's a

63
00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:11,320

we have ufology affectionately known as

64

00:03:14,620 --> 00:03:14,000

Randall who was on once before is that

65

00:03:16,410 --> 00:03:14,630

correct sir

66

00:03:19,240 --> 00:03:16,420

oh yeah that's absolutely correct

67

00:03:21,160 --> 00:03:19,250

fabulous experience and happy birthday

68

00:03:23,860 --> 00:03:21,170

Jean well that's right we're doing this

69

00:03:28,090 --> 00:03:23,870

on September 9th I have just passed the

70

00:03:30,370 --> 00:03:28,100

600 mark and that's in dog years so you

71

00:03:33,550 --> 00:03:30,380

have to multiply it by seven divided by

72

00:03:35,470 --> 00:03:33,560

seven still a lot it's still a lot I

73

00:03:37,330 --> 00:03:35,480

think someday we'll all live that long

74

00:03:40,890 --> 00:03:37,340

you know he doesn't eat t live forever

75

00:03:43,539 --> 00:03:40,900

so you're like Methuselah brother or

76
00:03:47,050 --> 00:03:43,549
something like that and we have a new

77
00:03:51,490 --> 00:03:47,060
friend of the show and his avatar is the

78
00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:51,500
original classic apples rainbow avatar

79
00:03:55,120 --> 00:03:53,120
the rainbow logo

80
00:03:57,690 --> 00:03:55,130
Chris Johnson you're doing this with

81
00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:57,700
apples permission just a little homage

82
00:04:03,759 --> 00:04:01,280
so I take it here that one or more of

83
00:04:08,289 --> 00:04:03,769
you was actually listening to Apple's

84
00:04:10,000 --> 00:04:08,299
media event today yes I was okay we're

85
00:04:13,090 --> 00:04:10,010
not gonna get much into that except for

86
00:04:14,890 --> 00:04:13,100
a comment Chris made before I think that

87
00:04:16,630 --> 00:04:14,900
Apple is just taking over the world what

88
00:04:18,129 --> 00:04:16,640

do you think Chris in fact we've got to

89

00:04:21,550 --> 00:04:18,139

do this this way since we have to Chris

90

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:21,560

is here we can call mr. O'Brien KK organ

91

00:04:25,930 --> 00:04:23,840

call Chris Johnson see Jade what does

92

00:04:28,120 --> 00:04:25,940

that work for you CJ yeah I think that's

93

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:28,130

the best way to go okay Chris what do

94

00:04:32,649 --> 00:04:29,840

you think Apple taking over the world

95

00:04:34,559 --> 00:04:32,659

and making it ready for it to land well

96

00:04:36,749 --> 00:04:34,569

I don't think it's by accident it

97

00:04:39,540 --> 00:04:36,759

the Garden of Eden featured an apple

98

00:04:41,790 --> 00:04:39,550

that was being bitten into and driving

99

00:04:44,909 --> 00:04:41,800

humans out of how to paradise I think

100

00:04:47,369 --> 00:04:44,919

the more people are buying into Apple

101
00:04:50,159 --> 00:04:47,379
products the more people's nose will be

102
00:04:52,920 --> 00:04:50,169
buried in their their chests I think

103
00:04:55,230 --> 00:04:52,930
we're gonna have less people keeping

104
00:04:56,579 --> 00:04:55,240
their eyes to the sky keeping aware of

105
00:04:59,309 --> 00:04:56,589
their environment and I think we're

106
00:05:02,219 --> 00:04:59,319
actually gonna see less sighting events

107
00:05:04,200 --> 00:05:02,229
now that everybody is so totally

108
00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:04,210
engrossed in their cell phones and

109
00:05:09,089 --> 00:05:07,120
tablets I don't I don't like it I don't

110
00:05:11,689 --> 00:05:09,099
like a trend like that myself

111
00:05:14,969 --> 00:05:11,699
well is that the reason why we don't get

112
00:05:17,040 --> 00:05:14,979
really a lot of compelling UFO photos

113
00:05:18,779 --> 00:05:17,050

because either they're fake or the

114

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:18,789

people who might be seeing something or

115

00:05:23,879 --> 00:05:22,240

busy texting yeah we could be seen you

116

00:05:26,189 --> 00:05:23,889

know a continuation of this long

117

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:26,199

downward slide this sort of decline of

118

00:05:32,189 --> 00:05:28,960

civilization I really don't think that

119

00:05:34,679 --> 00:05:32,199

that's a good thing I'm looking at this

120

00:05:37,019 --> 00:05:34,689

as people becoming more and more

121

00:05:39,119 --> 00:05:37,029

isolated really even though there's all

122

00:05:40,800 --> 00:05:39,129

these points of connection all over I

123

00:05:42,869 --> 00:05:40,810

think people are becoming more and more

124

00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:42,879

isolated if you look at the new words

125

00:05:46,350 --> 00:05:44,560

have been added into the Webster's

126

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:46,360

dictionary they're all narcissistic

127

00:05:51,929 --> 00:05:48,639

they're all twerking and tweaking and

128

00:05:54,540 --> 00:05:51,939

and selfies and I go up to Grand Canyon

129

00:05:56,219 --> 00:05:54,550

you know several times a week and I want

130

00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:56,229

to just take one of these selfie sticks

131

00:06:01,079 --> 00:05:57,759

and wrap it around some you know one of

132

00:06:03,179 --> 00:06:01,089

these people's necks it's just our beat

133

00:06:04,320 --> 00:06:03,189

them with it it's just the narcissism

134

00:06:07,050 --> 00:06:04,330

that I'm seeing in the younger

135

00:06:08,999 --> 00:06:07,060

generations I you know I may be showing

136

00:06:11,129 --> 00:06:09,009

my age here a little bit but you know

137

00:06:14,149 --> 00:06:11,139

it's just there's just something wrong

138

00:06:18,119 --> 00:06:14,159

about it is that true here though that

139

00:06:20,850 --> 00:06:18,129

Donald Trump has done selfies Obama has

140

00:06:22,260 --> 00:06:20,860

done selfies Hilary has done selfies so

141

00:06:25,999 --> 00:06:22,270

if you're running for president now you

142

00:06:30,179 --> 00:06:26,009

have to do a selfie I have never ever

143

00:06:31,829 --> 00:06:30,189

done a selfie okay I don't think I have

144

00:06:33,839 --> 00:06:31,839

either now that you mention it I think

145

00:06:37,559 --> 00:06:33,849

people have included me and their

146

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:37,569

selfies but I I'm not I don't I try to

147

00:06:42,059 --> 00:06:40,479

keep photographs in pictorial images of

148

00:06:45,540 --> 00:06:42,069

me down to a minimum unless they're

149

00:06:47,699 --> 00:06:45,550

paying me well there is that listen here

150

00:06:48,260 --> 00:06:47,709

let's really jump into whatever we're

151
00:06:51,320 --> 00:06:48,270
doing now

152
00:06:53,750 --> 00:06:51,330
to preface this our four guests have

153
00:06:55,640 --> 00:06:53,760
their own questions their own issues

154
00:06:57,860 --> 00:06:55,650
they want to discuss we also have

155
00:07:00,620 --> 00:06:57,870
questions from our audience when you add

156
00:07:02,420 --> 00:07:00,630
them all together probably won't be time

157
00:07:04,430 --> 00:07:02,430
to do any more of this guff so let's get

158
00:07:06,410 --> 00:07:04,440
started I'm thinking here we should go

159
00:07:10,010 --> 00:07:06,420
alphabetical not to really hurt

160
00:07:12,140 --> 00:07:10,020
anybody's ego but that depends so burnt

161
00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:12,150
state being the letter B being ahead of

162
00:07:17,150 --> 00:07:15,120
the other letters why don't you start

163
00:07:19,760 --> 00:07:17,160

the ball rolling do you have any

164

00:07:21,620 --> 00:07:19,770

questions or comments to offer us well

165

00:07:23,120 --> 00:07:21,630

I've got one initial comment which is

166

00:07:25,250 --> 00:07:23,130

I've been listening to the show since

167

00:07:27,380 --> 00:07:25,260

mint for many years since the B Edney

168

00:07:28,610 --> 00:07:27,390

era and I've spurred Chris right from

169

00:07:30,830 --> 00:07:28,620

the beginning and I just wanted to thank

170

00:07:33,560 --> 00:07:30,840

both of you for creating such a strong

171

00:07:35,900 --> 00:07:33,570

show and for investigating paranormality

172

00:07:38,060 --> 00:07:35,910

with seriousness with a sense of humor

173

00:07:39,860 --> 00:07:38,070

and to do it relentlessly week after

174

00:07:42,020 --> 00:07:39,870

week and I think just an honor of your

175

00:07:43,400 --> 00:07:42,030

birthday it's worth us just celebrating

176

00:07:45,560 --> 00:07:43,410

that fact that you were just such

177

00:07:47,030 --> 00:07:45,570

excellent contributors to the field and

178

00:07:48,800 --> 00:07:47,040

I just wanted to bring that up as an

179

00:07:51,740 --> 00:07:48,810

initial point before we get down and

180

00:07:54,320 --> 00:07:51,750

dirty with things basically here you're

181

00:07:57,680 --> 00:07:54,330

gonna compliment us and then it's open

182

00:07:59,300 --> 00:07:57,690

season so here we go what I wanted to do

183

00:08:01,040 --> 00:07:59,310

really quickly with both of you is a

184

00:08:03,020 --> 00:08:01,050

little lightning round thing to kind of

185

00:08:04,190 --> 00:08:03,030

set the tone for the audience in terms

186

00:08:07,490 --> 00:08:04,200

of where you're coming from on some

187

00:08:08,960 --> 00:08:07,500

issues I just got eleven quick points

188

00:08:11,810 --> 00:08:08,970

here that I'd like you to respond to

189

00:08:13,400 --> 00:08:11,820

with yes it's real gray basket or you

190

00:08:15,140 --> 00:08:13,410

might say false or hoaxed or human

191

00:08:16,820 --> 00:08:15,150

imagination maybe we can have Chris

192

00:08:19,730 --> 00:08:16,830

answer first and then Jean you can come

193

00:08:20,060 --> 00:08:19,740

in as the elder statesman after sound

194

00:08:25,550 --> 00:08:20,070

good

195

00:08:27,860 --> 00:08:25,560

all this commenting about my age elder

196

00:08:37,790 --> 00:08:27,870

statesman but you see my voice gets

197

00:08:39,890 --> 00:08:37,800

older as we speak apparently Irish watch

198

00:08:42,200 --> 00:08:39,900

I'm an Irish Jew no I'm not my family

199

00:08:48,220 --> 00:08:42,210

comes from East Europe go ahead Chris

200

00:08:51,890 --> 00:08:48,230

Loch Ness monster gray basket gene ditto

201
00:08:54,220 --> 00:08:51,900
think but I think there's something

202
00:08:56,270 --> 00:08:54,230
there well what's the affirmative word

203
00:08:57,760 --> 00:08:56,280
yes it's really something there whatever

204
00:09:02,250 --> 00:08:57,770
you think is appropriate

205
00:09:04,740 --> 00:09:02,260
probable okay gene

206
00:09:06,200 --> 00:09:04,750
I'll go with that I think there's a

207
00:09:10,380 --> 00:09:06,210
possibility for it

208
00:09:13,650 --> 00:09:10,390
alien abductions gray basket definitely

209
00:09:17,240 --> 00:09:13,660
I don't want to sound like I'm just

210
00:09:21,240 --> 00:09:17,250
echoing Chris but definitely gray basket

211
00:09:22,980 --> 00:09:21,250
military abductions yeah firm ative I

212
00:09:25,890 --> 00:09:22,990
think that's that's going on has been

213
00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:25,900

for a while oh yeah absolutely

214

00:09:29,640 --> 00:09:27,760

before we go on we've got to do a break

215

00:09:31,260 --> 00:09:29,650

I'll have to control the brakes because

216

00:09:33,240 --> 00:09:31,270

you know it's gonna get real confusing

217

00:09:35,070 --> 00:09:33,250

and then we'll continue with the seven

218

00:09:37,440 --> 00:09:35,080

deadly questions that are already in

219

00:09:40,560 --> 00:09:37,450

progress from brunch state so it's

220

00:09:43,440 --> 00:09:40,570

turnaround time a listener roundtable

221

00:09:46,590 --> 00:09:43,450

asked Gina and Chris and what's gonna

222

00:09:50,570 --> 00:09:46,600

happen next I have no idea with gene and

223

00:09:57,160 --> 00:09:50,580

Chris you're in the para goth

224

00:09:59,780 --> 00:09:57,170

[Music]

225

00:10:02,660 --> 00:09:59,790

so here's what happened I was placing an

226

00:10:04,939 --> 00:10:02,670

order online the site went down it took

227

00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:04,949

hours before it returned but I'd already

228

00:10:08,720 --> 00:10:06,720

placed the order with another company if

229

00:10:10,639 --> 00:10:08,730

your site goes down you could lose

230

00:10:12,590 --> 00:10:10,649

business and if you have a business or

231

00:10:15,470 --> 00:10:12,600

personal site you'll want to know it's

232

00:10:18,859 --> 00:10:15,480

easy to run and it will stay online at

233

00:10:21,769 --> 00:10:18,869

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

234

00:10:24,619 --> 00:10:21,779

most reliable networks in the world talk

235

00:10:26,960 --> 00:10:24,629

to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

236

00:10:28,789 --> 00:10:26,970

promo code tech night-owl for a special

237

00:10:30,199 --> 00:10:28,799

discount first game attack of the rock

238

00:10:32,660 --> 00:10:30,209

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

239

00:10:34,519 --> 00:10:32,670

success and now there's the coming of

240

00:10:36,829 --> 00:10:34,529

the protectors a former military

241

00:10:39,049 --> 00:10:36,839

intelligence man is contacted by a space

242

00:10:41,660 --> 00:10:39,059

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

243

00:10:43,160 --> 00:10:41,670

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

244

00:10:43,939 --> 00:10:43,170

our distant planet are planning to

245

00:10:46,579 --> 00:10:43,949

conquer the earth

246

00:10:49,039 --> 00:10:46,589

this is gripping science fiction of the

247

00:10:51,109 --> 00:10:49,049

classic kind attack of the rock codes

248

00:10:53,869 --> 00:10:51,119

and the coming of the protectors find

249

00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:53,879

out more at Rocko XCOM that's rock oh

250

00:10:59,869 --> 00:10:58,079

it's our Ock oids calm as if chlorine in

251
00:11:02,569 --> 00:10:59,879
our water weren't bad enough now they're

252
00:11:04,369 --> 00:11:02,579
adding ammonia it's true some of this

253
00:11:06,229 --> 00:11:04,379
apologies are now adding ammonia plus

254
00:11:08,090 --> 00:11:06,239
chlorine to your water supply

255
00:11:10,189 --> 00:11:08,100
it's a disinfectant called chloramine

256
00:11:12,619 --> 00:11:10,199
but with a trusted big berkey water

257
00:11:15,739 --> 00:11:12,629
filter you can keep chloramine out of

258
00:11:18,049 --> 00:11:15,749
your water new NSF EPA certified lab

259
00:11:20,799 --> 00:11:18,059
tests show EPA berkey water filters

260
00:11:23,659 --> 00:11:20,809
remove chloramines pharmaceuticals BPA

261
00:11:26,479 --> 00:11:23,669
pesticides bacteria and viruses all

262
00:11:28,309 --> 00:11:26,489
forms of fluoride and much more big

263
00:11:30,530 --> 00:11:28,319

berkey water filters are the original

264

00:11:33,169 --> 00:11:30,540

and most trusted on the market the gold

265

00:11:35,809 --> 00:11:33,179

standard in water purification and our

266

00:11:38,539 --> 00:11:35,819

filters last four years at less than 2

267

00:11:40,999 --> 00:11:38,549

cents per gallon big berkey the one it's

268

00:11:44,299 --> 00:11:41,009

powerful enough to purify stagnant pond

269

00:11:47,119 --> 00:11:44,309

water get your big berkey today call 187

270

00:11:48,650 --> 00:11:47,129

799 Berkey or click big berkey water

271

00:11:53,299 --> 00:11:48,660

filters dot-com

272

00:11:56,120 --> 00:11:53,309

Beks 1 877 99 ber k ey big berkey water

273

00:11:58,650 --> 00:11:56,130

filters for the love of clean water

274

00:12:00,970 --> 00:11:58,660

[Music]

275

00:12:02,680 --> 00:12:00,980

hey bruh he I hear are you still

276

00:12:04,300 --> 00:12:02,690

drinking unfiltered tap water does your

277

00:12:06,220 --> 00:12:04,310

water contain chlorine or fluoride well

278

00:12:07,660 --> 00:12:06,230

yeah drinkable water in an emergency the

279

00:12:09,280 --> 00:12:07,670

perky guy is here to help you remove

280

00:12:11,020 --> 00:12:09,290

these and other potential contaminants

281

00:12:12,130 --> 00:12:11,030

from your water thus helping you drink

282

00:12:13,660 --> 00:12:12,140

clean purified water

283

00:12:15,100 --> 00:12:13,670

we offer berkey water purification

284

00:12:16,750 --> 00:12:15,110

systems the lowest available prices

285

00:12:18,400 --> 00:12:16,760

online don't go another moment without

286

00:12:19,960 --> 00:12:18,410

Berkey system over the last 10 years

287

00:12:21,880 --> 00:12:19,970

we've helped thousands during clean

288

00:12:23,830 --> 00:12:21,890

purified water join them by visiting

289

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:23,840

Gobert EECOM or call me the Berkey guy

290

00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:26,000

at 877 eighty six three six five three

291

00:12:29,950 --> 00:12:27,920

that's eight seven seven eighty six

292

00:12:32,620 --> 00:12:29,960

three six five three do you owe the IRS

293

00:12:34,960 --> 00:12:32,630

money do you have years of unfiled

294

00:12:37,840 --> 00:12:34,970

returns has the IRS garnish your wages

295

00:12:39,850 --> 00:12:37,850

or put a lien against your house the IRS

296

00:12:41,950 --> 00:12:39,860

has the power to make you pay back what

297

00:12:44,020 --> 00:12:41,960

they claim you owe and we'll stop at

298

00:12:46,810 --> 00:12:44,030

nothing to collect if you are losing

299

00:12:49,900 --> 00:12:46,820

sleep over your IRS tax problem there is

300

00:12:51,730 --> 00:12:49,910

a solution call signature tax now speak

301
00:12:53,560 --> 00:12:51,740
with our professionals and feel the

302
00:12:54,160 --> 00:12:53,570
weight of your tax burden lifted from

303
00:12:57,970 --> 00:12:54,170
your shoulders

304
00:13:00,400 --> 00:12:57,980
call 863 forty 661 for your free and

305
00:13:02,440 --> 00:13:00,410
confidential analysis on ending your tax

306
00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:02,450
nightmare we can help get your life back

307
00:13:07,810 --> 00:13:04,880
on track and give you the fresh start

308
00:13:10,660 --> 00:13:07,820
you deserve our a + b be berated tax

309
00:13:12,730 --> 00:13:10,670
resolution team has over 125 years of

310
00:13:15,310 --> 00:13:12,740
combined experience to get you the best

311
00:13:17,710 --> 00:13:15,320
deal possible while stopping the IRS

312
00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:17,720
dead in their tracks call signature tax

313
00:13:27,670 --> 00:13:22,880

now and 806 for 340 661 call 863 40 661

314

00:13:31,690 --> 00:13:27,680

again that's 806 for 340 661 806 for 340

315

00:13:34,000 --> 00:13:31,700

661 healthy organic fresh fish robust

316

00:13:36,070 --> 00:13:34,010

mouth-watering vegetables all from your

317

00:13:38,050 --> 00:13:36,080

home it's called aquaponics this

318

00:13:39,850 --> 00:13:38,060

brilliant self-sustaining protein and

319

00:13:42,220 --> 00:13:39,860

veggie system is perfect for year-round

320

00:13:44,650 --> 00:13:42,230

growing know exactly where your food is

321

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:44,660

coming from aquaponics source calm is

322

00:13:49,390 --> 00:13:46,880

the one-stop shop for all your needs

323

00:13:51,400 --> 00:13:49,400

fish fish food plumbing full systems

324

00:13:54,670 --> 00:13:51,410

classes and more learn to build your own

325

00:13:56,650 --> 00:13:54,680

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

326

00:14:00,650 --> 00:13:56,660

free guide to aquaponics that's

327

00:14:05,640 --> 00:14:03,630

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

328

00:14:09,570 --> 00:14:05,650

comment or question about the para cast

329

00:14:13,050 --> 00:14:09,580

sent it to news at the para cast com

330

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:13,060

that's news at the para cast calm and

331

00:14:18,210 --> 00:14:15,040

don't forget to visit our famous para

332

00:14:20,600 --> 00:14:18,220

cast community forums at forum dot the

333

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:20,610

para cast com

334

00:14:30,720 --> 00:14:27,760

I'm speechless yeah that end Ming the

335

00:14:33,570 --> 00:14:30,730

Merciless from Chris Markowski I was

336

00:14:37,470 --> 00:14:33,580

brilliant okay I guess Chris Johnson

337

00:14:39,260 --> 00:14:37,480

Jeff Crowell ufology Randle burnt State

338

00:14:42,450 --> 00:14:39,270

burnt state's been asking us questions

339

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,460

with one-word answers or something like

340

00:14:48,630 --> 00:14:45,279

that about when we believe or not

341

00:14:50,070 --> 00:14:48,640

believe or have a great basket response

342

00:14:52,860 --> 00:14:50,080

would you continue sir

343

00:14:58,890 --> 00:14:52,870

ghosts Chris I've seen one so I've got

344

00:15:01,200 --> 00:14:58,900

to say yes G hmm one time my first wife

345

00:15:03,960 --> 00:15:01,210

saw a water elemental which i guess is

346

00:15:06,810 --> 00:15:03,970

some kind of spiritual entity I did not

347

00:15:09,360 --> 00:15:06,820

see anything so I would say probably

348

00:15:13,800 --> 00:15:09,370

because I believe her even though she

349

00:15:15,870 --> 00:15:13,810

was only my first wife next one

350

00:15:17,550 --> 00:15:15,880

life after death is then you die you go

351
00:15:19,200 --> 00:15:17,560
to some strange mystical place get in

352
00:15:20,930 --> 00:15:19,210
touch with God or whoever and then

353
00:15:24,480 --> 00:15:20,940
manage to make it back to tell the tale

354
00:15:27,240 --> 00:15:24,490
couch like that I'd say no but I think

355
00:15:30,990 --> 00:15:27,250
you know the the element that we call

356
00:15:33,329 --> 00:15:31,000
spirit or our sort of soul or spiritual

357
00:15:36,840 --> 00:15:33,339
presence I think continues on yes gene

358
00:15:39,600 --> 00:15:36,850
I'm wondering here about that I go along

359
00:15:41,880 --> 00:15:39,610
with something continuing sometimes I

360
00:15:43,890 --> 00:15:41,890
think that the individual is not aware

361
00:15:46,140 --> 00:15:43,900
of their dead they just move on to

362
00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:46,150
another reality but something has to

363
00:15:50,490 --> 00:15:47,920

give somewhere and I'd rather not think

364

00:15:53,370 --> 00:15:50,500

it just stops does that explain anything

365

00:15:55,079 --> 00:15:53,380

it does so in keeping with that how

366

00:15:57,660 --> 00:15:55,089

about we G boards and the ability to

367

00:15:59,880 --> 00:15:57,670

contact the dead Chris I've seen it with

368

00:16:01,500 --> 00:15:59,890

my own eyes and I have proof

369

00:16:04,110 --> 00:16:01,510

investigative proof so I say definitely

370

00:16:05,760 --> 00:16:04,120

yeah it's it not everybody I think has

371

00:16:08,730 --> 00:16:05,770

that that capability but I have met

372

00:16:10,890 --> 00:16:08,740

people they do gene I'm gonna call it

373

00:16:12,620 --> 00:16:10,900

grey basket for now I haven't seen the

374

00:16:14,570 --> 00:16:12,630

solid evidence but

375

00:16:17,060 --> 00:16:14,580

I appreciate that there's a lot of data

376

00:16:19,490 --> 00:16:17,070

there this one is for one of the great

377

00:16:21,620 --> 00:16:19,500

posters out there and that's weed

378

00:16:23,330 --> 00:16:21,630

this one's synchronicities and when we

379

00:16:25,520 --> 00:16:23,340

say synchronicities we mean that there's

380

00:16:27,710 --> 00:16:25,530

some kind of perhaps magical or mystical

381

00:16:29,330 --> 00:16:27,720

design at work in terms of patterning

382

00:16:31,520 --> 00:16:29,340

and the way that information comes to us

383

00:16:34,280 --> 00:16:31,530

and how we participate in that Chris

384

00:16:36,380 --> 00:16:34,290

magical amidst the mystical I am not

385

00:16:38,210 --> 00:16:36,390

sure about that but in terms of

386

00:16:41,480 --> 00:16:38,220

meaningful coincidence that seems to be

387

00:16:43,910 --> 00:16:41,490

part of an overall formula play pattern

388

00:16:47,960 --> 00:16:43,920

er yes okay

389

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:47,970

G yes and so this one here for you Chris

390

00:16:53,780 --> 00:16:50,880

cattle mutilations false hoaxes human

391

00:16:57,860 --> 00:16:53,790

imagination paranormal all the above

392

00:17:00,080 --> 00:16:57,870

yeah G I'll go with that sure but Chris

393

00:17:02,270 --> 00:17:00,090

is the expert on mutilations I'm just a

394

00:17:04,130 --> 00:17:02,280

bystander thought we could get conflict

395

00:17:06,980 --> 00:17:04,140

there with that last question can you

396

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:06,990

take a real picture of a UFO yes

397

00:17:11,870 --> 00:17:09,360

absolutely yes I agree with that

398

00:17:14,179 --> 00:17:11,880

definitely you can take one the problem

399

00:17:17,559 --> 00:17:14,189

is here is that nowadays just about

400

00:17:20,870 --> 00:17:17,569

anything that appears on a digital

401
00:17:23,569 --> 00:17:20,880
camera or old-fashioned film can be

402
00:17:28,790 --> 00:17:23,579
duplicated and can be faked that's it

403
00:17:30,350 --> 00:17:28,800
for me okay let's go to CJ great you

404
00:17:32,240 --> 00:17:30,360
know I was thinking one of the reasons

405
00:17:34,880 --> 00:17:32,250
why I mentioned this kind of episode in

406
00:17:37,280 --> 00:17:34,890
the forum's was you know having been a

407
00:17:39,260 --> 00:17:37,290
longtime listener myself I think since

408
00:17:39,950 --> 00:17:39,270
the like Robert said since the be at

409
00:17:42,890 --> 00:17:39,960
knee era

410
00:17:44,930 --> 00:17:42,900
you guys have shared you know bits and

411
00:17:47,900 --> 00:17:44,940
pieces of your what I call your origin

412
00:17:52,180 --> 00:17:47,910
story you know over numerous episodes

413
00:17:56,030 --> 00:17:52,190

and I was hoping that we could use this

414

00:17:58,220 --> 00:17:56,040

opportunity to kind of pull everything

415

00:17:59,980 --> 00:17:58,230

together so I know you've talked about

416

00:18:02,090 --> 00:17:59,990

some of this stuff in the past but as

417

00:18:06,890 --> 00:18:02,100

hosts Jean and Chris what are your

418

00:18:09,640 --> 00:18:06,900

origin stories what got you into the

419

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:09,650

paranormal in the field of ufology

420

00:18:14,870 --> 00:18:12,480

experiences or just reading was it film

421

00:18:17,120 --> 00:18:14,880

TV that are relative bring you in and

422

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:17,130

and what has kept your passion all these

423

00:18:22,190 --> 00:18:19,440

all these decades this is the origin

424

00:18:24,440 --> 00:18:22,200

story has nothing to do with being a

425

00:18:26,360 --> 00:18:24,450

subject to radiation make me run very

426

00:18:28,100 --> 00:18:26,370

fast like the flash or something

427

00:18:30,560 --> 00:18:28,110

like that since we have origin stories

428

00:18:33,020 --> 00:18:30,570

this is not a comic book origin story

429

00:18:35,390 --> 00:18:33,030

it's just me going to my brother's house

430

00:18:38,060 --> 00:18:35,400

on Carroll Street in Brooklyn when I was

431

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:38,070

real young like 11 years old and seeing

432

00:18:43,040 --> 00:18:40,080

a book called flying saucers from outer

433

00:18:44,030 --> 00:18:43,050

space by matric hijo on a coffee table

434

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:44,040

in the living room

435

00:18:49,490 --> 00:18:47,760

he wasn't home his wife was and she said

436

00:18:50,720 --> 00:18:49,500

I noticed you're looking at that book

437

00:18:53,870 --> 00:18:50,730

would you like to borrow it

438

00:18:56,360 --> 00:18:53,880

and I said sure and I took it home and I

439

00:18:57,230 --> 00:18:56,370

read it and the rest is history why do I

440

00:18:58,970 --> 00:18:57,240

keep doing it

441

00:19:01,190 --> 00:18:58,980

I guess because I don't know any better

442

00:19:03,919 --> 00:19:01,200

so that single experience just reading

443

00:19:06,970 --> 00:19:03,929

that kiho book basically stoked your

444

00:19:09,620 --> 00:19:06,980

passion for these past several decades

445

00:19:11,540 --> 00:19:09,630

well there's something else there and

446

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:11,550

I'm not going to make it into a

447

00:19:17,240 --> 00:19:14,400

paranormal incident but I used to have

448

00:19:20,990 --> 00:19:17,250

recurring nightmares of something large

449

00:19:22,880 --> 00:19:21,000

and dark coming at me and it would move

450

00:19:26,360 --> 00:19:22,890

so fast and it was so frightening I'd

451
00:19:30,530 --> 00:19:26,370
wake up and that's something that has

452
00:19:31,790 --> 00:19:30,540
continued to puzzle me a little bit now

453
00:19:35,090 --> 00:19:31,800
someone wants to tell me there's a

454
00:19:37,850 --> 00:19:35,100
medical explanation for that it stopped

455
00:19:39,799 --> 00:19:37,860
when I was in my early teens and never

456
00:19:41,900 --> 00:19:39,809
happened again I don't know there's any

457
00:19:46,490 --> 00:19:41,910
connection anything else but that was

458
00:19:49,010 --> 00:19:46,500
also going on Wow Chris well I've

459
00:19:51,890 --> 00:19:49,020
mentioned this number of times on the

460
00:19:54,260 --> 00:19:51,900
show when I was six or just ready to

461
00:19:57,230 --> 00:19:54,270
turn seven I I actually had an up close

462
00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:57,240
and personal encounter with definitely

463
00:20:01,970 --> 00:19:59,280

three possibly four non-human entities

464

00:20:04,850 --> 00:20:01,980

that appeared around the foot of my bed

465

00:20:06,680 --> 00:20:04,860

I was not paralyzed I was completely

466

00:20:09,320 --> 00:20:06,690

awake I hid under the covers

467

00:20:10,610 --> 00:20:09,330

I think counted to ten or did something

468

00:20:12,320 --> 00:20:10,620

under there to make sure I was awake

469

00:20:14,840 --> 00:20:12,330

pulled the covers down expecting them to

470

00:20:17,030 --> 00:20:14,850

be gone they were there they were my my

471

00:20:20,450 --> 00:20:17,040

height three and a half four foot tall

472

00:20:23,330 --> 00:20:20,460

they held in their hands out in front of

473

00:20:25,419 --> 00:20:23,340

them kind of stiffly what appeared to be

474

00:20:27,440 --> 00:20:25,429

about foot and a half to two foot high

475

00:20:29,600 --> 00:20:27,450

wands is the only way I could describe

476

00:20:31,790 --> 00:20:29,610

it I actually described them as stick

477

00:20:33,799 --> 00:20:31,800

men with spears later but these things

478

00:20:36,830 --> 00:20:33,809

were self-illuminated they had some sort

479

00:20:39,769 --> 00:20:36,840

of sparkly light inside that was

480

00:20:41,930 --> 00:20:39,779

illuminating now there features a little

481

00:20:45,019 --> 00:20:41,940

not much it's very dark in my basement

482

00:20:48,200 --> 00:20:45,029

bedroom they were very very anorexic

483

00:20:50,330 --> 00:20:48,210

they were you know the their arms or the

484

00:20:50,869 --> 00:20:50,340

the size you know the the width of my

485

00:20:52,879 --> 00:20:50,879

thumb

486

00:20:56,239 --> 00:20:52,889

they were stick man they were extremely

487

00:20:58,459 --> 00:20:56,249

anorexic looking impossibly so they had

488

00:21:00,979 --> 00:20:58,469

large heads I've blanked out what their

489

00:21:04,369 --> 00:21:00,989

eyes look like I I don't remember their

490

00:21:06,619 --> 00:21:04,379

eyes the little that I may remember does

491

00:21:09,709 --> 00:21:06,629

not conform to your standard on big

492

00:21:11,180 --> 00:21:09,719

almond-shaped eyes of a standard gray I

493

00:21:13,310 --> 00:21:11,190

think there were more human looking I

494

00:21:15,829 --> 00:21:13,320

dashed out of my bed because I wanted to

495

00:21:17,779 --> 00:21:15,839

go upstairs and my parents had their own

496

00:21:19,789 --> 00:21:17,789

you know wing of the house with a

497

00:21:21,229 --> 00:21:19,799

outdoor exit I wanted to jump in their

498

00:21:23,719 --> 00:21:21,239

bed and say hey I'm being followed by

499

00:21:26,060 --> 00:21:23,729

these stick men when I got up to ten

500

00:21:27,919 --> 00:21:26,070

stairs and made the turn to go up to the

501
00:21:29,539 --> 00:21:27,929
last four it was either them or another

502
00:21:32,029 --> 00:21:29,549
group was standing at the top of the

503
00:21:33,499 --> 00:21:32,039
second set of stairs I took one look at

504
00:21:35,209 --> 00:21:33,509
him and I instantly dashed through the

505
00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:35,219
kitchen because I wanted to go out the

506
00:21:39,680 --> 00:21:37,200
kitchen door go around the house as fast

507
00:21:41,690 --> 00:21:39,690
as I could bang on the door run in the

508
00:21:43,700 --> 00:21:41,700
door and jump in the bed and tell him

509
00:21:46,159 --> 00:21:43,710
you know - save me help me do something

510
00:21:48,229 --> 00:21:46,169
get some sort of validation that this

511
00:21:50,269 --> 00:21:48,239
was a real experience I had forgotten

512
00:21:53,299 --> 00:21:50,279
that my dad had put the screen door on

513
00:21:55,219 --> 00:21:53,309

this was early spring of 63 I think was

514

00:21:57,320 --> 00:21:55,229

just before my birthday my birthday's in

515

00:21:58,609 --> 00:21:57,330

the third week of March I think it was

516

00:22:00,680 --> 00:21:58,619

probably the first or second week of

517

00:22:03,109 --> 00:22:00,690

March I opened the door and ran out the

518

00:22:05,299 --> 00:22:03,119

door and ran headlong into the screen

519

00:22:07,489 --> 00:22:05,309

door it literally knocked me back on my

520

00:22:09,440 --> 00:22:07,499

on my tail the first thing I did was

521

00:22:10,879 --> 00:22:09,450

look down the hall you know the the

522

00:22:12,680 --> 00:22:10,889

length of the kitchen and they were

523

00:22:14,570 --> 00:22:12,690

standing in the kitchen doorway you know

524

00:22:16,489 --> 00:22:14,580

right where the stairs were in the

525

00:22:17,749 --> 00:22:16,499

entranceway of the house the stairs

526

00:22:19,879 --> 00:22:17,759

would come up to the entranceway and

527

00:22:21,649 --> 00:22:19,889

then go up to the you know split-level

528

00:22:23,419 --> 00:22:21,659

house up to the upper deck there the

529

00:22:26,329 --> 00:22:23,429

upper level so I ran out the door

530

00:22:28,190 --> 00:22:26,339

I either saw them I'm not sure what made

531

00:22:30,769 --> 00:22:28,200

me go down the driveway I started to go

532

00:22:33,019 --> 00:22:30,779

across the patio either I saw them there

533

00:22:35,659 --> 00:22:33,029

or I saw the lights of their rods or

534

00:22:38,269 --> 00:22:35,669

something spook me like they were trying

535

00:22:41,539 --> 00:22:38,279

to herd me or head me off will continue

536

00:22:47,070 --> 00:22:41,549

this experience with Chris with gene and

537

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:49,760

[Music]

538

00:22:59,070 --> 00:22:54,400

thank you for listening to GCN be sure

539

00:23:00,750 --> 00:22:59,080

to visit GCN live.com today I am a 47

540

00:23:04,380 --> 00:23:00,760

year old female and had a heart attack

541

00:23:07,409 --> 00:23:04,390

in 2005 this is Alice from New Jersey

542

00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:07,419

I still get angina even with four stents

543

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:09,760

I was taking night for two or three

544

00:23:12,720 --> 00:23:10,720

times a week

545

00:23:15,269 --> 00:23:12,730

the very first day after taking heart

546

00:23:18,180 --> 00:23:15,279

and body extract the chest pain was gone

547

00:23:20,580 --> 00:23:18,190

now I don't wear a nitro pad learn the

548

00:23:22,440 --> 00:23:20,590

secrets of an effective natural 100%

549

00:23:24,680 --> 00:23:22,450

organic nutritional supplement for a

550

00:23:28,649 --> 00:23:24,690

healthy heart and circulation @hb

551

00:23:31,080 --> 00:23:28,659

extract calm by now you know that

552

00:23:33,210 --> 00:23:31,090

wireless technology like cell phones do

553

00:23:35,700 --> 00:23:33,220

in fact pose dangers to the health and

554

00:23:37,560 --> 00:23:35,710

privacy of everyone locket pockets wide

555

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,570

range of products are unmatched in

556

00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:39,760

providing the protection you deserve no

557

00:23:44,730 --> 00:23:42,640

garrix just common sense locket pocket

558

00:23:47,220 --> 00:23:44,740

comm offers quality american-made

559

00:23:49,440 --> 00:23:47,230

options to alleviate and eliminate these

560

00:23:51,360 --> 00:23:49,450

invisible dangers learn more at blackhat

561

00:23:53,789 --> 00:23:51,370

pocket comm or call eight eight eight

562

00:23:56,130 --> 00:23:53,799

three one five nine six one eight block

563

00:24:01,289 --> 00:23:56,140

eight pocket comm enhancing health and

564

00:24:03,029 --> 00:24:01,299

privacy you pick up the receiver with

565

00:24:04,799 --> 00:24:03,039

your heart racing and sweat dripping

566

00:24:06,240 --> 00:24:04,809

from your forehead you finally muster

567

00:24:08,130 --> 00:24:06,250

the courage to dial the number to call

568

00:24:11,399 --> 00:24:08,140

into your favorite talk radio show it

569

00:24:12,720 --> 00:24:11,409

was twice and there GCN

570

00:24:14,430 --> 00:24:12,730

what's your name and Mistie you calling

571

00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:14,440

from surprised you got through you

572

00:24:17,130 --> 00:24:16,720

squeak out Jason from Minnesota please

573

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:17,140

hold

574

00:24:20,200 --> 00:24:18,880

as you patiently wait for your turn you

575

00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:20,210

begin to date

576
00:24:25,620 --> 00:24:22,400
being a famous talk radio host and where

577
00:24:27,910 --> 00:24:25,630
would be like to have your own show

578
00:24:30,550 --> 00:24:27,920
millions of loyal listeners worldwide

579
00:24:31,270 --> 00:24:30,560
waiting to call and talk to you color

580
00:24:33,220 --> 00:24:31,280
are you there

581
00:24:34,820 --> 00:24:33,230
cheering crowd surrounds me calling out

582
00:24:36,090 --> 00:24:34,830
your name

583
00:24:39,549 --> 00:24:36,100
[Applause]

584
00:24:44,590 --> 00:24:39,559
once twice okay we get them along to the

585
00:24:47,049 --> 00:24:44,600
next caller with the host you're

586
00:24:49,180 --> 00:24:47,059
listening to right now online at GC and

587
00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:49,190
live.com click on the community link

588
00:24:53,200 --> 00:24:50,960

engage with other listeners ask

589

00:24:55,600 --> 00:24:53,210

questions start debates don't agree with

590

00:24:59,710 --> 00:24:55,610

the host let them know be a part of the

591

00:25:02,649 --> 00:24:59,720

community at GC and live.com do you owe

592

00:25:04,570 --> 00:25:02,659

the IRS money has the IRS garnish your

593

00:25:07,180 --> 00:25:04,580

wages or put a lien against your house

594

00:25:09,129 --> 00:25:07,190

the IRS has the power to make you pay

595

00:25:11,379 --> 00:25:09,139

back what they claim you owe and we'll

596

00:25:14,289 --> 00:25:11,389

stop at nothing to collect there is a

597

00:25:15,850 --> 00:25:14,299

solution call signature tax now speak

598

00:25:17,769 --> 00:25:15,860

with our professionals and feel the

599

00:25:19,450 --> 00:25:17,779

weight of your tax burden lifted from

600

00:25:23,289 --> 00:25:19,460

your shoulders call now for your free

601
00:25:27,820 --> 00:25:23,299
and confidential analysis 800 480 131 47

602
00:25:31,989 --> 00:25:27,830
again that's 800 480 131 47 800 480 131

603
00:25:34,600 --> 00:25:31,999
47 hi this is Walt legacy knowit's I'm

604
00:25:35,799 --> 00:25:34,610
the founder and CEO of ID stronghold by

605
00:25:37,539 --> 00:25:35,809
now you've heard our commercials about

606
00:25:39,460 --> 00:25:37,549
wallets that protect you from electronic

607
00:25:40,960 --> 00:25:39,470
pickpocketing ten years ago I created a

608
00:25:42,489 --> 00:25:40,970
way to protect my own cars from prying

609
00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:42,499
eyes after government officials started

610
00:25:47,019 --> 00:25:44,480
talking about issuing a national ID card

611
00:25:48,730 --> 00:25:47,029
with a built-in radio chip called RFID I

612
00:25:50,489 --> 00:25:48,740
fell having to broadcast my personal

613
00:25:52,749 --> 00:25:50,499

information was an invasion of privacy

614

00:25:55,060 --> 00:25:52,759

soon after it was also announced that

615

00:25:57,220 --> 00:25:55,070

credit cards debit cards US passports

616

00:26:00,190 --> 00:25:57,230

hotel room keys and even transit passes

617

00:26:01,720 --> 00:26:00,200

would also incorporate RFID it was then

618

00:26:03,700 --> 00:26:01,730

I formed ID stronghold to share my

619

00:26:05,230 --> 00:26:03,710

inventions of blocking RFID signals with

620

00:26:06,759 --> 00:26:05,240

the world there are a lot of

621

00:26:08,919 --> 00:26:06,769

misconceptions out there today about

622

00:26:11,440 --> 00:26:08,929

RFID I encourage everyone to get

623

00:26:13,600 --> 00:26:11,450

informed and get protected please go to

624

00:26:15,249 --> 00:26:13,610

ID stronghold calm and get the facts and

625

00:26:16,899 --> 00:26:15,259

the wallet sleeves are badge holders you

626
00:26:19,180 --> 00:26:16,909
need to protect your personal financial

627
00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:19,190
data you'll be pleasantly surprised that

628
00:26:21,970 --> 00:26:20,960
through our direct sales model you won't

629
00:26:24,279 --> 00:26:21,980
pay more than other comparable

630
00:26:27,009 --> 00:26:24,289
unprotected wallets it is as though the

631
00:26:28,570 --> 00:26:27,019
protection is free visit ID stronghold

632
00:26:30,159 --> 00:26:28,580
calm today

633
00:26:31,120 --> 00:26:30,169
feed non-attorney spokesperson Adam

634
00:26:32,169 --> 00:26:31,130
poleski of the Poletti law firm

635
00:26:33,130 --> 00:26:32,179
principle office in Houston Texas the

636
00:26:34,269 --> 00:26:33,140
attorney responsible for the content of

637
00:26:35,259 --> 00:26:34,279
this ad is not legal advice in the

638
00:26:36,250 --> 00:26:35,269

choice of Alicia dubby based only upon

639

00:26:37,570 --> 00:26:36,260

every judgment services may not be

640

00:26:39,460 --> 00:26:37,580

available no states attentions are

641

00:26:41,409 --> 00:26:39,470

relative us if you are a loved one took

642

00:26:42,850 --> 00:26:41,419

Xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

643

00:26:43,690 --> 00:26:42,860

event you may be entitled to financial

644

00:26:45,730 --> 00:26:43,700

compensation

645

00:26:47,230 --> 00:26:45,740

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

646

00:26:48,639 --> 00:26:47,240

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

647

00:26:49,870 --> 00:26:48,649

protect patients from strokes the

648

00:26:51,610 --> 00:26:49,880

serious bleeding events have led to

649

00:26:53,649 --> 00:26:51,620

numerous cases of hospitalization and

650

00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:53,659

even death phone lines are open 24/7

651
00:26:58,330 --> 00:26:56,000
call 802 six one zero nine three seven

652
00:27:17,620 --> 00:26:58,340
that's 800 two six one zero nine three

653
00:27:19,600 --> 00:27:17,630
seven you know we've got a talented

654
00:27:26,139 --> 00:27:19,610
bunch here yes that was that was good I

655
00:27:28,330 --> 00:27:26,149
channeled a bit of guards there of

656
00:27:31,000 --> 00:27:28,340
guards there is that in your background

657
00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:31,010
native Vader worked but deeper he'll

658
00:27:33,789 --> 00:27:33,200
probably say it was Irish they'll say no

659
00:27:36,039 --> 00:27:33,799
that was harsh

660
00:27:39,940 --> 00:27:36,049
yeah it was it was sort of you know

661
00:27:41,350 --> 00:27:39,950
generic foreign northern nation British

662
00:27:44,769 --> 00:27:41,360
Isles yeah

663
00:27:46,930 --> 00:27:44,779

Western general vicinity Chris you were

664

00:27:48,190 --> 00:27:46,940
telling us your early exposes that

665

00:27:50,620 --> 00:27:48,200
exposed you to the world with a

666

00:27:52,269 --> 00:27:50,630
paranormal watch pick up on it well to

667

00:27:54,519 --> 00:27:52,279
make a long story short I ended up going

668

00:27:56,200 --> 00:27:54,529
to to neighbor's houses the first

669

00:27:58,450 --> 00:27:56,210
neighbors nobody came to the door and

670

00:28:01,750 --> 00:27:58,460
again to remind everybody about three

671

00:28:03,220 --> 00:28:01,760
o'clock in the morning and the Richards

672

00:28:05,980 --> 00:28:03,230
my neighbor next door and then the

673

00:28:08,320 --> 00:28:05,990
Barkers the next neighbor over there was

674

00:28:11,320 --> 00:28:08,330
a big like a streetlight in in their

675

00:28:14,379 --> 00:28:11,330
yard a big yard light and the Barkers

676
00:28:15,820 --> 00:28:14,389
had a large lawn we used to play and it

677
00:28:18,460 --> 00:28:15,830
was great for playing football and stuff

678
00:28:20,379 --> 00:28:18,470
and I went out in the middle of the lawn

679
00:28:23,980 --> 00:28:20,389
and these beans

680
00:28:25,360 --> 00:28:23,990
I saw them move at this point they moved

681
00:28:27,129 --> 00:28:25,370
like cattails they all move together

682
00:28:29,980 --> 00:28:27,139
they they were gliding they weren't

683
00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:29,990
hopping up and down like walking they

684
00:28:33,159 --> 00:28:31,039
looked like the only way I could

685
00:28:34,450 --> 00:28:33,169
describe his cattails kind of in the

686
00:28:37,180 --> 00:28:34,460
breeze is the only way I can describe

687
00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,190
their movement and you know and they

688
00:28:40,910 --> 00:28:39,200

were holding these rods out in front of

689

00:28:42,650 --> 00:28:40,920

them they never lifted it never never

690

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:42,660

turn them never raised them lowered them

691

00:28:47,360 --> 00:28:44,640

they were just out in front of them very

692

00:28:48,860 --> 00:28:47,370

strange but I wanted to get out in the

693

00:28:51,140 --> 00:28:48,870

middle of the yard so if they came

694

00:28:52,760 --> 00:28:51,150

underneath the yard light I get a really

695

00:28:55,040 --> 00:28:52,770

good look at him because it was dark and

696

00:28:56,560 --> 00:28:55,050

all I could see was you know the

697

00:28:59,600 --> 00:28:56,570

illumination from these rods

698

00:29:00,590 --> 00:28:59,610

illuminating them partially so I got out

699

00:29:02,930 --> 00:29:00,600

in the middle of the yard they

700

00:29:05,930 --> 00:29:02,940

approached the light they stopped and

701
00:29:07,400 --> 00:29:05,940
they came through the light beam where

702
00:29:08,570 --> 00:29:07,410
the light was shining on the ground they

703
00:29:11,420 --> 00:29:08,580
didn't go around it they came right

704
00:29:13,610 --> 00:29:11,430
through but they turned sideways and

705
00:29:16,160 --> 00:29:13,620
they came through like pieces of paper

706
00:29:18,830 --> 00:29:16,170
like they had no depth to them like they

707
00:29:19,850 --> 00:29:18,840
were you know two-dimensional beans or

708
00:29:23,210 --> 00:29:19,860
something is the only way I can describe

709
00:29:24,890 --> 00:29:23,220
and of course up to this point I didn't

710
00:29:27,050 --> 00:29:24,900
know what I was dealing with but when

711
00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:27,060
that happened that terrified me

712
00:29:31,760 --> 00:29:30,240
I went racing around the yard around the

713
00:29:33,290 --> 00:29:31,770

Barkers house pounding on the door the

714

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:33,300

last thing I remember is the light

715

00:29:38,270 --> 00:29:36,480

coming on and my sister said she looked

716

00:29:41,300 --> 00:29:38,280

for about 20 minutes I think it was

717

00:29:43,310 --> 00:29:41,310

longer it could have been as long as 45

718

00:29:45,770 --> 00:29:43,320

minutes trying to find me I was sweetie

719

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:45,780

four houses away plus you know cross the

720

00:29:52,610 --> 00:29:48,720

street and then several houses down out

721

00:29:56,180 --> 00:29:52,620

on the deck of the Davis's house and

722

00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:56,190

completely terrified I my sister the

723

00:30:00,170 --> 00:29:57,600

next thing I remember is her coming down

724

00:30:02,660 --> 00:30:00,180

the the deck in the driveway there to

725

00:30:04,130 --> 00:30:02,670

the deck like it with her nightclothes

726

00:30:07,940 --> 00:30:04,140

fluttering behind her I thought she was

727

00:30:09,170 --> 00:30:07,950

an angel coming to save me and she of

728

00:30:11,930 --> 00:30:09,180

course I wouldn't go back to my bedroom

729

00:30:13,820 --> 00:30:11,940

and you know she's so she took me up

730

00:30:18,440 --> 00:30:13,830

into her bed she was 18 I was you know

731

00:30:20,690 --> 00:30:18,450

six going on seven and she told me later

732

00:30:22,910 --> 00:30:20,700

I I didn't tell me this at the time but

733

00:30:26,150 --> 00:30:22,920

she told me years later that I tried to

734

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:26,160

nurse her while I was sleeping that's so

735

00:30:29,210 --> 00:30:27,360

I guess that's an indication of how

736

00:30:31,150 --> 00:30:29,220

traumatic the experience was on some

737

00:30:33,620 --> 00:30:31,160

deep level and an answer to a question

738

00:30:35,480 --> 00:30:33,630

ever since that event I have known

739

00:30:38,540 --> 00:30:35,490

without any shadow of a doubt that we

740

00:30:41,000 --> 00:30:38,550

have other entities coexisting with us I

741

00:30:43,100 --> 00:30:41,010

never saw any ship I tried to

742

00:30:44,720 --> 00:30:43,110

communicate I yelled at them what do you

743

00:30:46,790 --> 00:30:44,730

want what do you want who are you who

744

00:30:49,700 --> 00:30:46,800

are you I got no response

745

00:30:52,190 --> 00:30:49,710

there was complete blankness it was

746

00:30:53,360 --> 00:30:52,200

almost like they were robots but they

747

00:30:55,880 --> 00:30:53,370

move together

748

00:30:57,890 --> 00:30:55,890

there seemed to be a slightly taller one

749

00:31:00,200 --> 00:30:57,900

hiding behind I don't think it had one

750

00:31:02,090 --> 00:31:00,210

of those rods it seemed to have some

751
00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:02,100
sort of cloak maybe there was something

752
00:31:05,780 --> 00:31:04,080
hiding his body it seemed to be a little

753
00:31:07,820 --> 00:31:05,790
taller than the others

754
00:31:10,640 --> 00:31:07,830
it was in the dark because it wasn't

755
00:31:12,650 --> 00:31:10,650
illuminated I got the best sense I got

756
00:31:15,650 --> 00:31:12,660
it was when it was approaching the light

757
00:31:18,530 --> 00:31:15,660
the the yard light but I'm telling you

758
00:31:20,360 --> 00:31:18,540
that that was a four it was a smart

759
00:31:23,170 --> 00:31:20,370
little kid I was really really smart

760
00:31:26,419 --> 00:31:23,180
when I was young I was so off the charts

761
00:31:28,820 --> 00:31:26,429
in my IQ level and all that of course I

762
00:31:31,700 --> 00:31:28,830
guess lots of partying and stuff is sort

763
00:31:33,410 --> 00:31:31,710

of slowed that whole thing down but I'm

764

00:31:35,840 --> 00:31:33,420

still I consider myself pretty well read

765

00:31:39,140 --> 00:31:35,850

and pretty bright but back then I was I

766

00:31:42,169 --> 00:31:39,150

was exceptional and I found out really

767

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:42,179

fast that I would never gain any sort of

768

00:31:47,240 --> 00:31:44,880

you know anything positive by talking

769

00:31:49,100 --> 00:31:47,250

about this and I I kept it hidden from

770

00:31:51,919 --> 00:31:49,110

everybody but the family for many many

771

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,929

many years and it wasn't until you know

772

00:31:56,540 --> 00:31:54,240

after I gotten involved as an

773

00:31:58,490 --> 00:31:56,550

investigator after I gotten involved as

774

00:32:01,250 --> 00:31:58,500

a researcher and becoming public and all

775

00:32:03,500 --> 00:32:01,260

that it wasn't until several years into

776

00:32:05,780 --> 00:32:03,510

that process that I actually fest up and

777

00:32:07,880 --> 00:32:05,790

and and totally you know acknowledge to

778

00:32:09,680 --> 00:32:07,890

people that yes I was an experienced her

779

00:32:12,140 --> 00:32:09,690

because I was actually embarrassed by it

780

00:32:13,940 --> 00:32:12,150

I felt that it was a sign of people

781

00:32:16,460 --> 00:32:13,950

would think I was mentally unstable or

782

00:32:18,049 --> 00:32:16,470

that I was you know a confabulate or or

783

00:32:21,140 --> 00:32:18,059

I was jumping on some sort of bandwagon

784

00:32:22,700 --> 00:32:21,150

but come to find out years later the

785

00:32:24,380 --> 00:32:22,710

John keel investigated three similar

786

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,390

cases in towns right around my town

787

00:32:29,600 --> 00:32:26,880

during that same - I think two years

788

00:32:31,520 --> 00:32:29,610

spring in spring time periods and in one

789

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:31,530

case the the kid actually described the

790

00:32:35,450 --> 00:32:33,840

beans as stickmen which I would just

791

00:32:38,390 --> 00:32:35,460

totally blew my mind and was really

792

00:32:39,940 --> 00:32:38,400

important validation for me I'm sorry I

793

00:32:41,870 --> 00:32:39,950

went on and on and on but you know I

794

00:32:44,900 --> 00:32:41,880

mentioned this story a number of times

795

00:32:47,480 --> 00:32:44,910

and I've never really done it in this

796

00:32:49,490 --> 00:32:47,490

context so that was a great answer what

797

00:32:50,860 --> 00:32:49,500

do you mind saying what town it was that

798

00:32:53,900 --> 00:32:50,870

you were living in Bellevue Washington

799

00:32:56,030 --> 00:32:53,910

actually in Medina if I was 12 right now

800

00:32:58,130 --> 00:32:56,040

and still had my paper out I'd be Bill

801
00:33:02,240 --> 00:32:58,140
Gates's paperboy I grew up in a very

802
00:33:03,890 --> 00:33:02,250
affluent section of Bellevue and back

803
00:33:06,290 --> 00:33:03,900
then you know it wasn't like it is now

804
00:33:06,980 --> 00:33:06,300
we sold the house that we built next to

805
00:33:09,980 --> 00:33:06,990
Medina

806
00:33:12,530 --> 00:33:09,990
she for \$60,000 in 98 it went for a half

807
00:33:15,169 --> 00:33:12,540
a million and none of your other family

808
00:33:17,390 --> 00:33:15,179
members saw either at that evening or

809
00:33:20,240 --> 00:33:17,400
anytime in the no no my parents said you

810
00:33:22,910 --> 00:33:20,250
had a nightmare you sleepwalk this was

811
00:33:24,620 --> 00:33:22,920
just you know your imagination it's

812
00:33:26,530 --> 00:33:24,630
funny I've never sleepwalk since and

813
00:33:29,060 --> 00:33:26,540

I've I've never had any experience

814

00:33:33,049 --> 00:33:29,070

except for one other experience but

815

00:33:35,360 --> 00:33:33,059

nothing near as visceral and and just

816

00:33:37,730 --> 00:33:35,370

leaving no room for interpretation in my

817

00:33:40,669 --> 00:33:37,740

mind what did you take away from it in

818

00:33:43,549 --> 00:33:40,679

terms of I mean especially later on as

819

00:33:45,890 --> 00:33:43,559

you became a researcher and I'm assuming

820

00:33:48,590 --> 00:33:45,900

as you got older started reading books

821

00:33:51,799 --> 00:33:48,600

no I started reading right away you know

822

00:33:56,740 --> 00:33:51,809

for reading books right away

823

00:33:58,520 --> 00:33:56,750

incident at Exeter Adamski John fuller

824

00:34:02,510 --> 00:33:58,530

you know I could go through the list

825

00:34:04,730 --> 00:34:02,520

even Vallet early on I I gobbled every

826

00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:04,740

book I could find on it every newspaper

827

00:34:11,599 --> 00:34:08,639

article I was a serious closet buff for

828

00:34:13,639 --> 00:34:11,609

my entire life and so now you know

829

00:34:15,230 --> 00:34:13,649

having hosted the pair cast you know

830

00:34:17,690 --> 00:34:15,240

done all the reading been a researcher

831

00:34:19,550 --> 00:34:17,700

yourself when you look back on it now do

832

00:34:21,320 --> 00:34:19,560

you take is there a different take away

833

00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:21,330

do you look at it differently do you

834

00:34:26,119 --> 00:34:23,760

feel like you have figured out more

835

00:34:29,930 --> 00:34:26,129

about that or is it just as confusing

836

00:34:32,000 --> 00:34:29,940

and now as it was then no actually I

837

00:34:34,820 --> 00:34:32,010

have taken away something I feel that

838

00:34:38,139 --> 00:34:34,830

this was a for whatever reason you know

839

00:34:40,070 --> 00:34:38,149

not looking at the the participants

840

00:34:42,320 --> 00:34:40,080

characters or whatever you want to call

841

00:34:46,070 --> 00:34:42,330

them in any sort of negative or positive

842

00:34:49,099 --> 00:34:46,080

light I think it had the the impact in

843

00:34:51,859 --> 00:34:49,109

my life of making me completely absorbed

844

00:34:53,480 --> 00:34:51,869

by this subject and it wasn't until I

845

00:34:55,940 --> 00:34:53,490

got into a place where the stuff was

846

00:35:00,260 --> 00:34:55,950

literally happening all around me that I

847

00:35:02,359 --> 00:35:00,270

had the the confidence and the and the

848

00:35:04,330 --> 00:35:02,369

compulsion to really dive into it to the

849

00:35:07,160 --> 00:35:04,340

extent that I have for the past 22 years

850

00:35:09,800 --> 00:35:07,170

up until that point I felt it was a

851
00:35:12,620 --> 00:35:09,810
stigma it was a social stigma and I and

852
00:35:14,270 --> 00:35:12,630
I really hid my interest in this subject

853
00:35:15,890 --> 00:35:14,280
especially living in New York City I

854
00:35:19,130 --> 00:35:15,900
mean living in Manhattan this is

855
00:35:21,019 --> 00:35:19,140
yes social suicide to mention this stuff

856
00:35:23,690 --> 00:35:21,029
so only a few close friends really knew

857
00:35:24,920 --> 00:35:23,700
of my interest some college buddies some

858
00:35:26,989 --> 00:35:24,930
girlfriends at that sort of thing

859
00:35:29,150 --> 00:35:26,999
there's very very few people that knew I

860
00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,160
had an interest in it I might you know

861
00:35:32,900 --> 00:35:30,960
if the subject came up I might you know

862
00:35:36,019 --> 00:35:32,910
pretend like I knew a little bit but I

863
00:35:38,299 --> 00:35:36,029

would not allow people to know to the

864

00:35:40,039 --> 00:35:38,309

depth of my knowledge and I I really for

865

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:40,049

a long time I followed this subject

866

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:42,720

cattle mutilations in the 70s I mean I I

867

00:35:48,890 --> 00:35:45,119

devoured every little bit of information

868

00:35:50,809 --> 00:35:48,900

that I could find and read incredible

869

00:35:53,359 --> 00:35:50,819

amounts of books thousands of books that

870

00:35:55,130 --> 00:35:53,369

I've read and many of hundreds and

871

00:35:56,960 --> 00:35:55,140

hundreds of them I still have well

872

00:35:59,809 --> 00:35:56,970

that's the one thing that I really don't

873

00:36:02,779 --> 00:35:59,819

feel good about I did not retain all the

874

00:36:06,499 --> 00:36:02,789

books I moved to a number of places was

875

00:36:08,809 --> 00:36:06,509

married twice had to downsize from time

876

00:36:11,630 --> 00:36:08,819

to time and thus I couldn't keep all the

877

00:36:14,450 --> 00:36:11,640

books ok folks this is what it's all

878

00:36:17,480 --> 00:36:14,460

about it's turn around his fair play as

879

00:36:19,549 --> 00:36:17,490

Jean and Chris are being grilled by our

880

00:36:22,729 --> 00:36:19,559

guest panelists which includes burnt

881

00:36:25,940 --> 00:36:22,739

State Jeff Crowell you will hear from in

882

00:36:28,220 --> 00:36:25,950

a moment Chris Johnson and Randle also

883

00:36:32,210 --> 00:36:28,230

known as ufology so it's going to be a

884

00:36:35,359 --> 00:36:32,220

lot of fun and believe you me we have no

885

00:36:37,579 --> 00:36:35,369

idea what to expect we have no idea what

886

00:36:47,010 --> 00:36:37,589

they're hatching for us with Jean and

887

00:36:53,620 --> 00:36:49,679

[Music]

888

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:53,630

thank you for listening to GCN

889

00:36:58,740 --> 00:36:56,640

be sure to visit GCN live.com today's

890

00:37:00,910 --> 00:36:58,750

[Music]

891

00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,920

conspiracy journal is your number one

892

00:37:04,720 --> 00:37:02,960

source for the hidden world of the weird

893

00:37:06,339 --> 00:37:04,730

and strange we bring you

894

00:37:08,799 --> 00:37:06,349

thought-provoking and controversial

895

00:37:11,170 --> 00:37:08,809

material for free thinking individuals

896

00:37:13,509 --> 00:37:11,180

who are seeking what is really going on

897

00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:13,519

in our world today some of this material

898

00:37:18,849 --> 00:37:16,160

may adversely affect you other pieces

899

00:37:20,829 --> 00:37:18,859

are meant to enlighten either way be

900

00:37:25,269 --> 00:37:20,839

prepared to be intrigued by such things

901
00:37:27,700 --> 00:37:25,279
as the reality of UFOs ghosts strange

902
00:37:30,999 --> 00:37:27,710
creatures from time and space hidden

903
00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:31,009
conspiracies time travel nikola tesla

904
00:37:35,859 --> 00:37:33,440
suppressed technology and a whole lot

905
00:37:39,759 --> 00:37:35,869
more you can find out more by visiting

906
00:37:42,220 --> 00:37:39,769
our website at conspiracy journal calm

907
00:37:45,099 --> 00:37:42,230
there you can sign up for our free

908
00:37:46,029 --> 00:37:45,109
weekly newsletter sent directly to your

909
00:37:49,390 --> 00:37:46,039
email address

910
00:37:56,920 --> 00:37:49,400
find out what they don't want you to

911
00:38:01,339 --> 00:37:59,480
we use mobile devices right against our

912
00:38:02,960 --> 00:38:01,349
bodies every day but growing scientific

913
00:38:05,060 --> 00:38:02,970

evidence has emerged showing serious

914

00:38:07,070 --> 00:38:05,070

health risks associated with exposure to

915

00:38:09,290 --> 00:38:07,080

EMF radiation emitted from these devices

916

00:38:10,880 --> 00:38:09,300

the solution is defender shield the most

917

00:38:12,500 --> 00:38:10,890

effective mobile radiation shielding

918

00:38:14,900 --> 00:38:12,510

ever developed defender shield blocks

919

00:38:16,640 --> 00:38:14,910

virtually 100% of EMF radiation from

920

00:38:19,609 --> 00:38:16,650

cell phones tablets and laptops and

921

00:38:21,859 --> 00:38:19,619

starts at just 64 99 by now at defender

922

00:38:24,770 --> 00:38:21,869

shield comm for 10% off use promo code

923

00:38:27,440 --> 00:38:24,780

GCM defender shield calm the worldwide

924

00:38:28,970 --> 00:38:27,450

leader in mobile radiation shielding hi

925

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:28,980

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

926

00:38:32,000 --> 00:38:30,480

wondered why banks stockbrokers

927

00:38:33,920 --> 00:38:32,010

investment advisors won't talk about

928

00:38:36,410 --> 00:38:33,930

gold IRAs they've been available since

929

00:38:38,210 --> 00:38:36,420

1986 yet the financial industry won't

930

00:38:40,070 --> 00:38:38,220

recognize the value of gold for your

931

00:38:42,410 --> 00:38:40,080

retirement goal has outperformed paper

932

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:42,420

investments yet no word about IRAs if

933

00:38:47,570 --> 00:38:43,920

you would like to have gold for your

934

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:47,580

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

935

00:38:53,390 --> 00:38:49,440

left behind by rising inflation and low

936

00:39:48,440 --> 00:38:53,400

returns call 866 to 237 secure your

937

00:39:49,970 --> 00:39:48,450

future and call 1-866-376-8255 and the

938

00:39:52,460 --> 00:39:49,980

afterlife and so much more

939

00:39:54,440 --> 00:39:52,470

paranormal date.com was developed for

940

00:39:57,500 --> 00:39:54,450

you people seeking a viable alternative

941

00:39:59,480 --> 00:39:57,510

to the other dating services you can

942

00:40:00,770 --> 00:39:59,490

join for free by going to paranormal

943

00:40:02,390 --> 00:40:00,780

date calm

944

00:40:04,850 --> 00:40:02,400

if you decide you like it and want to

945

00:40:07,760 --> 00:40:04,860

connect with people use the code George

946

00:40:09,740 --> 00:40:07,770

for a substantial discount mark Rawlings

947

00:40:11,210 --> 00:40:09,750

president of paranormal Dave comm says

948

00:40:13,370 --> 00:40:11,220

so many people hunger to share their

949

00:40:15,170 --> 00:40:13,380

experiences about the paranormal

950

00:40:17,720 --> 00:40:15,180

they got explainable or they act light

951
00:40:19,580 --> 00:40:17,730
and so much more and this is the source

952
00:40:21,170 --> 00:40:19,590
for them to meet and share that common

953
00:40:24,440 --> 00:40:21,180
interest so sign it for free at

954
00:40:27,290 --> 00:40:24,450
paranormal DICOM paranormal date calm

955
00:40:30,140 --> 00:40:27,300
and use the code George if you decide to

956
00:40:32,720 --> 00:40:30,150
connect with someone you like okay open

957
00:40:34,220 --> 00:40:32,730
your mouth and say ahh ahh when your

958
00:40:35,120 --> 00:40:34,230
child has a sore throat you need to know

959
00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:35,130
when to get help

960
00:40:38,450 --> 00:40:36,720
the doctor recommended say ah sore

961
00:40:40,310 --> 00:40:38,460
throat exam is your solution the

962
00:40:41,660 --> 00:40:40,320
scientifically decide oral retractor

963
00:40:43,610 --> 00:40:41,670

offers a clear view of the throat

964

00:40:45,410 --> 00:40:43,620

relaxing the tongue and minimizing gag

965

00:40:47,420 --> 00:40:45,420

reflex compared with a medical grade

966

00:40:49,370 --> 00:40:47,430

shark website and app then you'll know

967

00:40:51,740 --> 00:40:49,380

just what to tell your doctor a wellness

968

00:40:56,030 --> 00:40:51,750

plan in your hands in minutes go to sa

969

00:40:57,560 --> 00:40:56,040

wide HHH now calm say ah now calm the

970

00:41:00,430 --> 00:40:57,570

new mainstay for every family's

971

00:41:06,860 --> 00:41:03,980

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

972

00:41:09,230 --> 00:41:06,870

into the para cast let me tell you what

973

00:41:12,740 --> 00:41:09,240

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

974

00:41:16,820 --> 00:41:12,750

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

975

00:41:19,970 --> 00:41:16,830

that George snoring well well well you

976

00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:19,980

see I mean what would this show be like

977

00:41:29,590 --> 00:41:24,000

if we didn't do that that was scarily

978

00:41:33,590 --> 00:41:29,600

good yes with the emphasis on the scary

979

00:41:35,870 --> 00:41:33,600

Jeff growl welcome back to the show what

980

00:41:38,180 --> 00:41:35,880

do you want to ask us thank you first

981

00:41:41,870 --> 00:41:38,190

question would be for gene you grew up

982

00:41:45,290 --> 00:41:41,880

in the kind of Golden Age of paranormal

983

00:41:48,880 --> 00:41:45,300

or UFO research especially the 50s the

984

00:41:53,170 --> 00:41:48,890

60s and the 70s where researchers did

985

00:41:56,000 --> 00:41:53,180

actual research they knew how to

986

00:41:58,310 --> 00:41:56,010

investigate by asking the right

987

00:42:02,350 --> 00:41:58,320

questions to witnesses conducting

988

00:42:04,850 --> 00:42:02,360

genuine investigations involving

989

00:42:08,750 --> 00:42:04,860

material evidence and things of this

990

00:42:11,690 --> 00:42:08,760

nature and today we live in a world

991

00:42:14,450 --> 00:42:11,700

where if somebody and say their 20s or

992

00:42:17,150 --> 00:42:14,460

the 30s want to conduct investigation

993

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:17,160

they go onto Google and they do a quick

994

00:42:21,170 --> 00:42:18,480

Google search where they go onto YouTube

995

00:42:26,530 --> 00:42:21,180

and you know look at a couple of YouTube

996

00:42:30,849 --> 00:42:26,540

videos do you have any suggestions as to

997

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:30,859

how we entice the younger generation

998

00:42:38,690 --> 00:42:36,000

again maybe mid to late 20s to 30s into

999

00:42:43,280 --> 00:42:38,700

actually putting the computers away and

1000

00:42:46,190 --> 00:42:43,290

going out and tracking down witnesses

1001

00:42:48,109 --> 00:42:46,200

and looking for trace evidence and

1002

00:42:50,750 --> 00:42:48,119

things of this nature that's kind of the

1003

00:42:54,440 --> 00:42:50,760

second generation or third or fourth

1004

00:42:56,599 --> 00:42:54,450

generation of UFO investigators who

1005

00:42:57,859 --> 00:42:56,609

don't rely on all their investigation in

1006

00:43:00,620 --> 00:42:57,869

front of a computer screen would you

1007

00:43:02,960 --> 00:43:00,630

have any idea how we might be able to

1008

00:43:06,800 --> 00:43:02,970

get that done well you know here's a

1009

00:43:09,440 --> 00:43:06,810

thing the society has changed the way

1010

00:43:12,589 --> 00:43:09,450

our kids get information has changed I

1011

00:43:15,440 --> 00:43:12,599

think looking it up online is lazy and

1012

00:43:17,300 --> 00:43:15,450

also can be a dead end because there's

1013

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,310

so much information online it's very

1014

00:43:22,130 --> 00:43:19,920

hard to vet what's accurate what isn't I

1015

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:22,140

know for example that we had a guest on

1016

00:43:26,089 --> 00:43:24,000

the power cast a few years back who came

1017

00:43:29,060 --> 00:43:26,099

out with a new book and he was telling

1018

00:43:31,520 --> 00:43:29,070

us he did all his research online and we

1019

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:31,530

kind of looked down at it for the simple

1020

00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:34,560

reason that there was no editor online

1021

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:36,720

the free and open Internet such as it is

1022

00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:39,359

means there's nobody out there to say

1023

00:43:46,880 --> 00:43:41,839

this is accurate this is a red herring

1024

00:43:48,500 --> 00:43:46,890

how you persuade young people to give

1025

00:43:51,650 --> 00:43:48,510

that up I think if they have their own

1026
00:43:53,660 --> 00:43:51,660
experience that will encourage them to

1027
00:43:56,240 --> 00:43:53,670
want to do a little bit more research

1028
00:43:59,000 --> 00:43:56,250
but really it has to be a self-generated

1029
00:44:00,829 --> 00:43:59,010
effort I don't think that people like

1030
00:44:03,050 --> 00:44:00,839
Chris and I can just go out there and

1031
00:44:07,250 --> 00:44:03,060
change what they do we could educate

1032
00:44:09,800 --> 00:44:07,260
them we can try that we could give

1033
00:44:12,170 --> 00:44:09,810
courses on research I know of course

1034
00:44:15,579 --> 00:44:12,180
there's a online course for members of

1035
00:44:17,300 --> 00:44:15,589
MUFON it helps you do real research

1036
00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:17,310
talking to people

1037
00:44:23,060 --> 00:44:19,440
but in addition to that we have to set

1038
00:44:24,920 --> 00:44:23,070

the ground rules because sometimes if

1039

00:44:27,470 --> 00:44:24,930

you're just looking for the UFO sighting

1040

00:44:31,520 --> 00:44:27,480

you're missing most of the story

1041

00:44:33,530 --> 00:44:31,530

right I think too there's a kind of a

1042

00:44:35,090 --> 00:44:33,540

hope that I have that there there will

1043

00:44:36,740 --> 00:44:35,100

be a paradigm shift because a lot of

1044

00:44:38,510 --> 00:44:36,750

times these things tend to be cyclical

1045

00:44:40,970 --> 00:44:38,520

but right now we're all very technical

1046

00:44:44,840 --> 00:44:40,980

involved we're all about technology and

1047

00:44:46,070 --> 00:44:44,850

convenience and ease and I'm hoping one

1048

00:44:47,660 --> 00:44:46,080

of these days that we start to see a

1049

00:44:49,490 --> 00:44:47,670

shift away from the technology where

1050

00:44:51,170 --> 00:44:49,500

people start to realize it if you go

1051
00:44:55,340 --> 00:44:51,180
outside you know the graphics are great

1052
00:44:57,260 --> 00:44:55,350
and the air is cleaner and and all of

1053
00:44:59,720 --> 00:44:57,270
this other good stuff and that it's

1054
00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:59,730
great to go out to you know hike in the

1055
00:45:03,950 --> 00:45:01,440
woods and things like this and then if

1056
00:45:06,110 --> 00:45:03,960
that translates over into UFO research

1057
00:45:09,230 --> 00:45:06,120
and we start to see more people taking a

1058
00:45:11,930 --> 00:45:09,240
hands-on approach to UFO research then

1059
00:45:14,060 --> 00:45:11,940
you know it's my hope and and from what

1060
00:45:16,730 --> 00:45:14,070
I'm hearing yours too that people will

1061
00:45:20,420 --> 00:45:16,740
get more hands-on with that and actually

1062
00:45:22,700 --> 00:45:20,430
start to track down cases and maybe even

1063
00:45:27,440 --> 00:45:22,710

have their own experiences and want to

1064

00:45:30,890 --> 00:45:27,450

find answers on their own and I want to

1065

00:45:33,920 --> 00:45:30,900

add that the first 10 15 years of my

1066

00:45:36,590 --> 00:45:33,930

process was pre-internet pretty for the

1067

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:36,600

most part and there really is no

1068

00:45:41,560 --> 00:45:38,640

substitute for putting in the miles

1069

00:45:43,580 --> 00:45:41,570

making the site visits interviewing

1070

00:45:45,790 --> 00:45:43,590

individuals who have had extraordinary

1071

00:45:47,780 --> 00:45:45,800

experiences looking them in the eye

1072

00:45:49,850 --> 00:45:47,790

talking to their neighbors talking to

1073

00:45:52,190 --> 00:45:49,860

family members kind of beating the

1074

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:52,200

bushes around the incident looking for

1075

00:45:57,080 --> 00:45:54,480

ancillary information looking for

1076
00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:57,090
additional confirming type information

1077
00:46:03,260 --> 00:46:00,720
you know to do the gumshoe you know hit

1078
00:46:05,960 --> 00:46:03,270
the ground and you know log the miles

1079
00:46:08,060 --> 00:46:05,970
and and you know keep that that notepad

1080
00:46:10,910 --> 00:46:08,070
keeps scribbling in it write everything

1081
00:46:13,490 --> 00:46:10,920
down record as much as people will allow

1082
00:46:15,830 --> 00:46:13,500
you to record you can't do that just

1083
00:46:18,800 --> 00:46:15,840
sitting in your chair at your desk

1084
00:46:21,050 --> 00:46:18,810
relying on other people's supposed

1085
00:46:23,150 --> 00:46:21,060
expertise it just doesn't work that way

1086
00:46:25,730 --> 00:46:23,160
there's no real quality you know

1087
00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:25,740
research that you can really depend on

1088
00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:28,880

as a person unless you do it yourself

1089

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:31,200

and even if you're going into an old

1090

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:32,880

case you know to revisit some of the

1091

00:46:37,610 --> 00:46:35,280

sources and to choose your resource

1092

00:46:40,340 --> 00:46:37,620

material and where it comes from very

1093

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:40,350

carefully right I have another big fear

1094

00:46:44,910 --> 00:46:40,960

that I have

1095

00:46:48,720 --> 00:46:44,920

is that we will lose the skill set that

1096

00:46:50,370 --> 00:46:48,730

the the old school quality UFO

1097

00:46:53,579 --> 00:46:50,380

researchers had like I said the the

1098

00:46:55,020 --> 00:46:53,589

skill to interview a witness and and to

1099

00:46:56,460 --> 00:46:55,030

be able to determine if that witness is

1100

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:56,470

telling the truth okay

1101
00:47:02,609 --> 00:46:59,680
or is falsifying something the skill to

1102
00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:02,619
be able to go to where perhaps a craft

1103
00:47:06,900 --> 00:47:05,440
made contact and to be able to take soil

1104
00:47:09,000 --> 00:47:06,910
samples and know where to send those

1105
00:47:12,809 --> 00:47:09,010
soil samples aren't to to have them

1106
00:47:14,430 --> 00:47:12,819
tested and in those types of skills you

1107
00:47:16,349 --> 00:47:14,440
know the skill even just a submit a FOIA

1108
00:47:18,450 --> 00:47:16,359
request a lot of people don't even know

1109
00:47:22,140 --> 00:47:18,460
how to do that do you think that those

1110
00:47:23,880 --> 00:47:22,150
skills over time will be lost and you

1111
00:47:26,010 --> 00:47:23,890
know does that frighten you do you share

1112
00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,020
those types of fears as well well I

1113
00:47:30,540 --> 00:47:28,000

think one of the things that occur to me

1114

00:47:34,319 --> 00:47:30,550

here is that if we lose the ability to

1115

00:47:37,470 --> 00:47:34,329

be skeptical it's very easy to submit

1116

00:47:39,930 --> 00:47:37,480

yourself to control by people who don't

1117

00:47:42,329 --> 00:47:39,940

want you to know what's going on I think

1118

00:47:44,609 --> 00:47:42,339

that happens in politics I think there's

1119

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:44,619

a lot of noise in the political arena

1120

00:47:48,359 --> 00:47:46,720

now I'll concentrate mostly on America

1121

00:47:50,849 --> 00:47:48,369

because I don't follow politics that

1122

00:47:53,730 --> 00:47:50,859

much outside of the US but you have a

1123

00:47:55,770 --> 00:47:53,740

lot of smoke and mirrors and discussions

1124

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:55,780

of totally absurd things that have

1125

00:48:03,210 --> 00:47:59,440

nothing to do with the real issues but

1126

00:48:05,309 --> 00:48:03,220

they're put up there to hide what's

1127

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:05,319

really going on and to keep you from

1128

00:48:11,339 --> 00:48:08,400

understanding what the real issues are

1129

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:11,349

so I'll throw something that's political

1130

00:48:15,329 --> 00:48:12,640

out there and give you an example

1131

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:15,339

so we argue here whether we should fund

1132

00:48:24,569 --> 00:48:19,920

a place that may as part of their work

1133

00:48:26,250 --> 00:48:24,579

schedule or profile do abortions and we

1134

00:48:28,819 --> 00:48:26,260

don't worry so much with all that

1135

00:48:31,620 --> 00:48:28,829

argument about people earning more money

1136

00:48:34,020 --> 00:48:31,630

about people having jobs about people

1137

00:48:36,359 --> 00:48:34,030

having enough money to be able to

1138

00:48:39,120 --> 00:48:36,369

support a family without having to work

1139

00:48:41,819 --> 00:48:39,130

two jobs or without having to have the

1140

00:48:45,450 --> 00:48:41,829

spouse do the work or without getting a

1141

00:48:47,640 --> 00:48:45,460

government handout so this is what's

1142

00:48:49,980 --> 00:48:47,650

going on we have so much discussion of

1143

00:48:52,740 --> 00:48:49,990

nonsense about somebody's email server

1144

00:48:54,130 --> 00:48:52,750

who the heck cares how they did their

1145

00:48:56,259 --> 00:48:54,140

email and

1146

00:48:57,940 --> 00:48:56,269

very little about how to solve the

1147

00:49:00,009 --> 00:48:57,950

problems and there are a lot of problems

1148

00:49:02,799 --> 00:49:00,019

not just here but around the world all

1149

00:49:07,359 --> 00:49:02,809

sorts of problems but anything done to

1150

00:49:10,000 --> 00:49:07,369

obscure the issue or turn your attention

1151
00:49:12,069 --> 00:49:10,010
away from what's really going on

1152
00:49:14,799 --> 00:49:12,079
hurts everyone of course I also have the

1153
00:49:16,569 --> 00:49:14,809
opinion that in the UFO field there's a

1154
00:49:19,059 --> 00:49:16,579
lot of misdirection we're being made to

1155
00:49:22,029 --> 00:49:19,069
look at things that have little or

1156
00:49:24,400 --> 00:49:22,039
nothing to do what the phenomenon is all

1157
00:49:26,650 --> 00:49:24,410
about so the loss of rational and

1158
00:49:27,940 --> 00:49:26,660
focused thinking and being able to

1159
00:49:31,150 --> 00:49:27,950
determine what's important and what's

1160
00:49:34,089 --> 00:49:31,160
not absolutely yeah I agree that's one

1161
00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:34,099
of the main real you know sort of

1162
00:49:39,160 --> 00:49:36,160
looming barriers towards quality

1163
00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:39,170

research and investigation is you know

1164

00:49:43,269 --> 00:49:40,880

this this willful suspension of

1165

00:49:46,210 --> 00:49:43,279

disbelief I think people are becoming

1166

00:49:48,220 --> 00:49:46,220

dumbed down and you know an answer to

1167

00:49:50,769 --> 00:49:48,230

your prior question about do you see

1168

00:49:53,130 --> 00:49:50,779

this as as being something that's going

1169

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:53,140

to become a rare commodity in the future

1170

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,760

in terms of quality on-site

1171

00:49:59,710 --> 00:49:57,440

investigation actually interviewing

1172

00:50:02,049 --> 00:49:59,720

witnesses and do making the phone calls

1173

00:50:03,789 --> 00:50:02,059

doing the legwork I think the people

1174

00:50:05,380 --> 00:50:03,799

that are going to continue doing that

1175

00:50:08,559 --> 00:50:05,390

will become more and more valuable

1176
00:50:09,940 --> 00:50:08,569
because they'll be sticking out you know

1177
00:50:11,829 --> 00:50:09,950
above their heads will be above the

1178
00:50:13,450 --> 00:50:11,839
crowd of course as soon as your head

1179
00:50:15,279 --> 00:50:13,460
goes above the crowd you become a target

1180
00:50:16,960 --> 00:50:15,289
and your head can get lopped off so

1181
00:50:21,309 --> 00:50:16,970
there's a downside to that as well

1182
00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:21,319
I think there's a lemming sort of going

1183
00:50:28,329 --> 00:50:26,000
over the cliff wave of you know like I

1184
00:50:29,799 --> 00:50:28,339
said suspending of disbelief and and

1185
00:50:34,779 --> 00:50:29,809
just you know true believer isn't

1186
00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:34,789
wanting to believe so much in the high

1187
00:50:40,930 --> 00:50:38,240
strange sci-fi fantasy of the subject

1188
00:50:42,940 --> 00:50:40,940

matter that it's becoming more and more

1189

00:50:45,400 --> 00:50:42,950

difficult to find you know the real

1190

00:50:48,009 --> 00:50:45,410

golden thread of quality research within

1191

00:50:49,930 --> 00:50:48,019

within the cacophony that's that's out

1192

00:50:58,269 --> 00:50:49,940

there on the internet and in a lot of

1193

00:51:00,640 --> 00:50:58,279

the TV shows okay Chris real quick based

1194

00:51:03,609 --> 00:51:00,650

on your initial experience have you had

1195

00:51:05,710 --> 00:51:03,619

any additional visitations similar to

1196

00:51:08,200 --> 00:51:05,720

that one and would you consider yourself

1197

00:51:11,299 --> 00:51:08,210

then a contact II

1198

00:51:13,249 --> 00:51:11,309

before he answers that we have to do a

1199

00:51:15,470 --> 00:51:13,259

break don't forget to go to plus dr.

1200

00:51:17,870 --> 00:51:15,480

Peric ascom to check out the power cast

1201
00:51:19,759 --> 00:51:17,880
plus and lots and lots of goodies plus

1202
00:51:23,180 --> 00:51:19,769
off the power cast calm

1203
00:51:27,049 --> 00:51:23,190
we have Bert State Jeff Crowell Chris

1204
00:51:30,720 --> 00:51:27,059
Johnson Randall Jean and Chris you're in

1205
00:51:38,210 --> 00:51:30,730
para cast hey somebody get me a beer

1206
00:51:49,950 --> 00:51:44,550
thank you for listening to GCN visit GCN

1207
00:51:51,900 --> 00:51:49,960
live.com today ray Perkins a reclusive

1208
00:51:55,050 --> 00:51:51,910
veteran burned out from the Gulf War

1209
00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:55,060
lives tortured by relentless perplexing

1210
00:51:59,880 --> 00:51:57,520
nightmares nightmares of a horrific

1211
00:52:01,710 --> 00:51:59,890
battle in deep space and of a mysterious

1212
00:52:04,560 --> 00:52:01,720
woman suffering an agony for her

1213
00:52:09,530 --> 00:52:04,570

devastated world a woman not yet born

1214

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:09,540

calling across centuries to him then a

1215

00:52:15,480 --> 00:52:12,160

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1216

00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:15,490

chance to alter the universe attack of

1217

00:52:19,920 --> 00:52:17,680

the Rockland the former fiction editor

1218

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:19,930

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1219

00:52:24,300 --> 00:52:22,240

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1220

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:24,310

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1221

00:52:28,140 --> 00:52:26,079

and passionate for building a convincing

1222

00:52:31,380 --> 00:52:28,150

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1223

00:52:33,960 --> 00:52:31,390

thrilling story attack of the rocket is

1224

00:52:35,700 --> 00:52:33,970

available now read a simple chapter and

1225

00:52:38,550 --> 00:52:35,710

get a special discount off of the cover

1226

00:52:43,920 --> 00:52:38,560

price at our website Rocko is calm

1227

00:52:45,960 --> 00:52:43,930

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1228

00:52:50,420 --> 00:52:45,970

Rockland a novel in the grand

1229

00:52:53,819 --> 00:52:50,430

science-fiction tradition do you owe

1230

00:52:56,190 --> 00:52:53,829

\$10,000 or more to the IRS then get on

1231

00:52:58,980 --> 00:52:56,200

board with the tax roll and let us steer

1232

00:53:00,750 --> 00:52:58,990

your way to financial freedom the IRS is

1233

00:53:02,640 --> 00:53:00,760

the largest collection agency in the

1234

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:02,650

world they can freeze your bank accounts

1235

00:53:07,650 --> 00:53:05,200

seize your car home will garnish your

1236

00:53:10,200 --> 00:53:07,660

paychecks and benefits don't take on the

1237

00:53:12,359 --> 00:53:10,210

IRS alone I can fight for you using

1238

00:53:15,280 --> 00:53:12,369

industry secrets that can help stop the

1239

00:53:17,380 --> 00:53:15,290

IRS I'll conjure penalties to slash

1240

00:53:19,810 --> 00:53:17,390

and reduce your overall tax bill

1241

00:53:20,920 --> 00:53:19,820

sometimes I could even get it zeroed out

1242

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:20,930

completely

1243

00:53:25,120 --> 00:53:22,880

we're an aggravated company with over 30

1244

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:25,130

years experience helping people clean up

1245

00:53:30,370 --> 00:53:28,160

their mess with the IRS and we have a 95

1246

00:53:32,980 --> 00:53:30,380

percent customer satisfaction rating if

1247

00:53:36,010 --> 00:53:32,990

you owe \$10,000 or more to the IRS are

1248

00:53:37,210 --> 00:53:36,020

facing an audit a lead or levy that call

1249

00:53:39,310 --> 00:53:37,220

me right away

1250

00:53:42,100 --> 00:53:39,320

call 802 eight seven seven one eight

1251
00:53:44,710 --> 00:53:42,110
zero again that's 802 eight seven seven

1252
00:53:47,200 --> 00:53:44,720
one eight zero 802 eight seven seven one

1253
00:53:50,590 --> 00:53:47,210
eight zero 802 eight seven seven one

1254
00:53:50,600 --> 00:53:55,990
[Music]

1255
00:54:04,000 --> 00:53:59,690
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1256
00:54:13,040 --> 00:54:04,010
standard of paranormal radio and now

1257
00:54:14,360 --> 00:54:13,050
here's Jane Steinberg well okay so this

1258
00:54:17,600 --> 00:54:14,370
is gonna be interesting as we all have

1259
00:54:20,060 --> 00:54:17,610
beers here and our brains start cracking

1260
00:54:21,920 --> 00:54:20,070
up I don't drink sorry about that this

1261
00:54:24,410 --> 00:54:21,930
is the turn around is fair play episode

1262
00:54:27,950 --> 00:54:24,420
of the power cast where's my moose head

1263
00:54:29,690 --> 00:54:27,960

I don't know well my Uncle Ben's Uncle

1264

00:54:30,200 --> 00:54:29,700

Ben didn't he make converted rice or

1265

00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:30,210

something

1266

00:54:33,920 --> 00:54:32,040

yeah but he made the first malt liquor I

1267

00:54:36,950 --> 00:54:33,930

ever had and junior in high school I

1268

00:54:38,240 --> 00:54:36,960

think was awful we drink canadian a time

1269

00:54:39,830 --> 00:54:38,250

I tell you something here you're all

1270

00:54:43,730 --> 00:54:39,840

gonna be surprised when I say this I

1271

00:54:51,230 --> 00:54:43,740

have never had a glass of beer never

1272

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,240

ever tasted beer an interest never drank

1273

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:53,760

beer never not once I've never had a cup

1274

00:54:58,850 --> 00:54:56,640

of coffee coffee actually I'm not

1275

00:55:00,440 --> 00:54:58,860

actually drinking beer well I think I'll

1276

00:55:02,450 --> 00:55:00,450

go out for a cup of coffee after this

1277

00:55:05,060 --> 00:55:02,460

Chris you were asked a question you want

1278

00:55:06,890 --> 00:55:05,070

to pick up on that well you know in

1279

00:55:08,540 --> 00:55:06,900

terms of the contact de portion of the

1280

00:55:11,720 --> 00:55:08,550

question no I don't consider myself a

1281

00:55:14,300 --> 00:55:11,730

contact II in fact all right I'll just

1282

00:55:16,190 --> 00:55:14,310

cut to the chase I have a number of

1283

00:55:19,700 --> 00:55:16,200

hours of missing time in the Utah desert

1284

00:55:21,050 --> 00:55:19,710

I was fossil hunting we made camp we

1285

00:55:22,760 --> 00:55:21,060

were in our tents something was running

1286

00:55:25,790 --> 00:55:22,770

around the outside it sounded like a

1287

00:55:28,550 --> 00:55:25,800

little you know it was definitely on two

1288

00:55:31,370 --> 00:55:28,560

feet you could hear going thump thump I

1289

00:55:34,760 --> 00:55:31,380

put them around my girlfriend went

1290

00:55:36,920 --> 00:55:34,770

ballistic she was freaking out my friend

1291

00:55:38,480 --> 00:55:36,930

from Boston he was freaking out too so I

1292

00:55:39,050 --> 00:55:38,490

said look I'll go go out and see what's

1293

00:55:41,900 --> 00:55:39,060

going on

1294

00:55:43,850 --> 00:55:41,910

I grabbed my Winchester went out with a

1295

00:55:45,950 --> 00:55:43,860

big mag flashlight looked around didn't

1296

00:55:48,140 --> 00:55:45,960

see any tracks didn't see anything out

1297

00:55:51,380 --> 00:55:48,150

there and and so I said decided to sit

1298

00:55:55,100 --> 00:55:51,390

in the car and it kind of sit guard you

1299

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:55,110

know if as it were and I saw these you

1300

00:55:58,400 --> 00:55:56,640

know there was a moon out so I had a

1301
00:56:00,200 --> 00:55:58,410
little bit of light and now I'm 20 miles

1302
00:56:03,050 --> 00:56:00,210
from the nearest road in the middle of

1303
00:56:06,260 --> 00:56:03,060
south central Utah in like another world

1304
00:56:08,490 --> 00:56:06,270
the landscape and I see these fleeting

1305
00:56:09,810 --> 00:56:08,500
motions in my my mirrors

1306
00:56:11,460 --> 00:56:09,820
like something was running around the

1307
00:56:12,750 --> 00:56:11,470
back of the car but trying to hide is

1308
00:56:14,970 --> 00:56:12,760
the only way I can describe it and so I

1309
00:56:16,680 --> 00:56:14,980
rolled the window down I just shined the

1310
00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:16,690
light back there and I didn't see

1311
00:56:20,940 --> 00:56:19,119
anything so I I just sat look forward

1312
00:56:23,400 --> 00:56:20,950
and you know it was seven o'clock in the

1313
00:56:25,650 --> 00:56:23,410

morning and my light was still bright

1314

00:56:27,120 --> 00:56:25,660

and shining in my hand I have no idea

1315

00:56:30,810 --> 00:56:27,130

what happened for one thirty two o'clock

1316

00:56:33,000 --> 00:56:30,820

in the morning till seven go figure

1317

00:56:34,760 --> 00:56:33,010

the next day I went to crest stone

1318

00:56:38,490 --> 00:56:34,770

Colorado for the very first time

1319

00:56:40,290 --> 00:56:38,500

coincidentally another time happened I

1320

00:56:42,990 --> 00:56:40,300

was in crest own I think this was the

1321

00:56:45,089 --> 00:56:43,000

ninety four I had the sensation of

1322

00:56:46,140 --> 00:56:45,099

something a group of something coming in

1323

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:46,150

my room

1324

00:56:51,000 --> 00:56:48,240

through the wall right next to my bed I

1325

00:56:54,540 --> 00:56:51,010

got chills I've never had this happen

1326
00:56:56,460 --> 00:56:54,550
before since I was whatever it was was

1327
00:56:59,490 --> 00:56:56,470
barely invisible I could almost see

1328
00:57:02,040 --> 00:56:59,500
something shimmering in the dark like

1329
00:57:05,040 --> 00:57:02,050
light reflecting off shadows is the only

1330
00:57:07,050 --> 00:57:05,050
way I've been able to describe it I woke

1331
00:57:09,839 --> 00:57:07,060
my girlfriend up she felt something but

1332
00:57:11,730 --> 00:57:09,849
she didn't see anything just I finally

1333
00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:11,740
just kind of rolled over and went to

1334
00:57:14,520 --> 00:57:13,119
sleep and just don't go away if you're

1335
00:57:16,170 --> 00:57:14,530
not of the light leave me alone you know

1336
00:57:19,260 --> 00:57:16,180
that that sort of thing just leave me

1337
00:57:21,170 --> 00:57:19,270
alone I was not in any mood and found

1338
00:57:24,660 --> 00:57:21,180

out two weeks later that my neighbor a

1339

00:57:26,160 --> 00:57:24,670

couple hundred feet away she had these

1340

00:57:28,500 --> 00:57:26,170

things come to her house that she did

1341

00:57:31,500 --> 00:57:28,510

see they were concentrating on her

1342

00:57:34,530 --> 00:57:31,510

little boy she grabbed him she held him

1343

00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:34,540

she she banished them the widow of RD

1344

00:57:40,740 --> 00:57:36,480

Laing by the way the famous sociologist

1345

00:57:43,290 --> 00:57:40,750

the author and he had a little son but

1346

00:57:44,940 --> 00:57:43,300

just before he died and she didn't want

1347

00:57:46,920 --> 00:57:44,950

to talk to me it was a mutual friend

1348

00:57:48,930 --> 00:57:46,930

that told me about it I kind of worked

1349

00:57:50,490 --> 00:57:48,940

on her and finally she was you know able

1350

00:57:53,060 --> 00:57:50,500

to talk to me about it

1351
00:57:56,820 --> 00:57:53,070
so I'm not sure what the connection is

1352
00:57:58,650 --> 00:57:56,830
between my event and hers they happen

1353
00:58:02,310 --> 00:57:58,660
within the same you know 20 minutes half

1354
00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,320
hour maybe the same night and I'm not

1355
00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:04,960
sure about the the Utah experience I

1356
00:58:08,609 --> 00:58:07,119
forgot about the Utah experience until

1357
00:58:11,640 --> 00:58:08,619
it's about three or four years later my

1358
00:58:13,140 --> 00:58:11,650
brother reminded me of it it kind of

1359
00:58:15,599 --> 00:58:13,150
gave me goosebumps I got a hold man I

1360
00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:15,609
forgot about that so you know an answer

1361
00:58:19,260 --> 00:58:17,920
to a question about contact no I don't

1362
00:58:21,180 --> 00:58:19,270
think I've been contacted I've been

1363
00:58:21,990 --> 00:58:21,190

visited maybe definitely my first

1364

00:58:24,569 --> 00:58:22,000

experience

1365

00:58:25,530 --> 00:58:24,579

the other two I you know what can I say

1366

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:25,540

I don't know it could have been my

1367

00:58:28,640 --> 00:58:27,040

imagination all of them you know it

1368

00:58:31,410 --> 00:58:28,650

could have been coincidences and

1369

00:58:33,630 --> 00:58:31,420

imagination I I don't pretend to know I

1370

00:58:36,599 --> 00:58:33,640

find it interesting though that these

1371

00:58:38,880 --> 00:58:36,609

have done nothing more than keep my

1372

00:58:41,339 --> 00:58:38,890

interest alive and keep me motivated and

1373

00:58:43,859 --> 00:58:41,349

compelled to to do the work and in

1374

00:58:47,069 --> 00:58:43,869

attempt to do it as efficiently and as

1375

00:58:50,099 --> 00:58:47,079

you know as you know with a degree of

1376

00:58:51,870 --> 00:58:50,109

integrity and honesty that I feel is

1377

00:58:54,900 --> 00:58:51,880

lacking in a lot of work that's being

1378

00:58:58,550 --> 00:58:54,910

done today by others I really attempted

1379

00:59:01,859 --> 00:58:58,560

to be as objective and as accurate and

1380

00:59:04,440 --> 00:59:01,869

just Jack Webb cut to the chase the

1381

00:59:07,380 --> 00:59:04,450

facts just the facts man I really

1382

00:59:09,630 --> 00:59:07,390

attempt to not put spin on things and so

1383

00:59:10,530 --> 00:59:09,640

you know I hope that answers your

1384

00:59:13,140 --> 00:59:10,540

question

1385

00:59:16,410 --> 00:59:13,150

it don't follow ups before we go to our

1386

00:59:18,180 --> 00:59:16,420

next questioner I just I had a quick

1387

00:59:19,620 --> 00:59:18,190

follow-up and you know just to bring up

1388

00:59:21,569 --> 00:59:19,630

something maybe a little controversial

1389

00:59:24,089 --> 00:59:21,579

Chris based on you know what you just

1390

00:59:26,400 --> 00:59:24,099

told us have you had with your

1391

00:59:28,950 --> 00:59:26,410

experience of missing time in the in the

1392

00:59:33,180 --> 00:59:28,960

Utah desert has there been any point

1393

00:59:35,790 --> 00:59:33,190

where you you considered you know

1394

00:59:37,680 --> 00:59:35,800

hypnosis to try and figure out where

1395

00:59:40,160 --> 00:59:37,690

what happened if anything during those

1396

00:59:43,380 --> 00:59:40,170

six hours I know that's a controversial

1397

00:59:45,690 --> 00:59:43,390

well you know I actually was hypnotized

1398

00:59:48,270 --> 00:59:45,700

when I was 13 my mother took me to the

1399

00:59:50,339 --> 00:59:48,280

first certified hypnotherapist in the

1400

00:59:52,620 --> 00:59:50,349

United States dr. Ivar Berlin

1401

00:59:54,240 --> 00:59:52,630

his son buzzy Brooklyn was the chief

1402

00:59:57,809 --> 00:59:54,250

orthopedic surgeon for the u.s. Olympic

1403

00:59:59,400 --> 00:59:57,819

ski team and his grandson Bob was on my

1404

01:00:02,400 --> 00:59:59,410

soccer team for years and was one of my

1405

01:00:05,579 --> 01:00:02,410

best friends so she took me from

1406

01:00:08,099 --> 01:00:05,589

motivational and you know I was kind of

1407

01:00:10,440 --> 01:00:08,109

a DD or whatever that's called

1408

01:00:12,319 --> 01:00:10,450

I was super hyperactive I was really

1409

01:00:14,460 --> 01:00:12,329

bored in class I knew all the answers

1410

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:14,470

you know I should have been skipped

1411

01:00:18,960 --> 01:00:16,480

probably several grades so I was a

1412

01:00:20,579 --> 01:00:18,970

cut-up I wasn't I was acting out and so

1413

01:00:22,800 --> 01:00:20,589

she took me there to try to get me to

1414

01:00:24,809 --> 01:00:22,810

focus and motivate and do this hypnotic

1415

01:00:27,750 --> 01:00:24,819

suggestions this is way back in the mid

1416

01:00:32,190 --> 01:00:27,760

60's early to mid 60's when I was 13 so

1417

01:00:35,700 --> 01:00:32,200

it would have been 57 so I don't know 68

1418

01:00:39,690 --> 01:00:35,710

69 sometime in there so mid to late 60s

1419

01:00:41,640 --> 01:00:39,700

and he ran a tape and I remember him

1420

01:00:44,370 --> 01:00:41,650

regressing me back and I don't remember

1421

01:00:46,170 --> 01:00:44,380

anything about the about the session but

1422

01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:46,180

I never went back to him and my mom was

1423

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:48,160

freaked out and I asked to listen to the

1424

01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:53,440

tape and she said no so maybe that was

1425

01:00:58,349 --> 01:00:55,359

kind of an indication of why I've been

1426

01:01:01,260 --> 01:00:58,359

extremely reluctant in fact to the point

1427

01:01:04,380 --> 01:01:01,270

of being proud of it not to be

1428

01:01:07,799 --> 01:01:04,390

hypnotically regressed i-i-i really

1429

01:01:09,000 --> 01:01:07,809

prefer to you know kind of deal with

1430

01:01:13,140 --> 01:01:09,010

this stuff from my conscious

1431

01:01:16,170 --> 01:01:13,150

recollection i had been offered from

1432

01:01:18,780 --> 01:01:16,180

several people in the field to to be

1433

01:01:21,540 --> 01:01:18,790

regressed and I plight politely and

1434

01:01:24,780 --> 01:01:21,550

emphatic ly would turn them down no I

1435

01:01:27,660 --> 01:01:24,790

don't wish to be hypnotically regressed

1436

01:01:30,030 --> 01:01:27,670

this may change if I meet somebody who's

1437

01:01:32,520 --> 01:01:30,040

a hypnotherapist that has absolutely no

1438

01:01:35,130 --> 01:01:32,530

knowledge no interest and no experience

1439

01:01:36,960 --> 01:01:35,140

at all in any of these subject matters

1440

01:01:40,260 --> 01:01:36,970

that would be the only person I would

1441

01:01:43,530 --> 01:01:40,270

ever go to in terms of going to Budd

1442

01:01:46,530 --> 01:01:43,540

Hopkins or you know Deborah Linderman or

1443

01:01:50,520 --> 01:01:46,540

John Carpenter who whomever well but

1444

01:01:53,520 --> 01:01:50,530

Hopkins is gonna be difficult back in

1445

01:01:55,260 --> 01:01:53,530

the day Jane I'm talking you know over

1446

01:01:58,410 --> 01:01:55,270

course the time you know I've had

1447

01:02:01,200 --> 01:01:58,420

opportunities to explore this you know

1448

01:02:03,900 --> 01:02:01,210

in a hypnotic fashion which I absolutely

1449

01:02:05,520 --> 01:02:03,910

will not right up to this point I will

1450

01:02:08,990 --> 01:02:05,530

not do so do you ever have any

1451

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:09,000

compulsions to save the planet

1452

01:02:16,559 --> 01:02:13,119

no nothing like that fact my compulsions

1453

01:02:19,260 --> 01:02:16,569

is to try to you know do the opposite

1454

01:02:22,890 --> 01:02:19,270

try to try to you know be part of some

1455

01:02:25,170 --> 01:02:22,900

sort of kind of cool sort of anarchists

1456

01:02:28,319 --> 01:02:25,180

you know metaphysical anarchists you

1457

01:02:31,200 --> 01:02:28,329

know try to mess with people in a

1458

01:02:33,660 --> 01:02:31,210

positive way you know I don't want to

1459

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:33,670

get myself in trouble here but no I have

1460

01:02:38,700 --> 01:02:36,880

no compulsion to do any of that

1461

01:02:42,990 --> 01:02:38,710

that leads me to another real quick

1462

01:02:45,299 --> 01:02:43,000

question gray Barker was the and was the

1463

01:02:48,990 --> 01:02:45,309

clown of ufology back then and he always

1464

01:02:49,470 --> 01:02:49,000

put a funny little spin on research and

1465

01:02:51,150 --> 01:02:49,480

he always call

1466

01:02:54,120 --> 01:02:51,160

people who were too serious about it and

1467

01:02:57,150 --> 01:02:54,130

things like that when when you look at

1468

01:02:59,490 --> 01:02:57,160

today's environment in in UFO research

1469

01:03:01,620 --> 01:02:59,500

you really don't see anybody like Ray

1470

01:03:05,040 --> 01:03:01,630

Barker who is just kind of poking fun of

1471

01:03:06,990 --> 01:03:05,050

people and and I contradict me here if

1472

01:03:09,240 --> 01:03:07,000

you want to but do you think that we

1473

01:03:11,609 --> 01:03:09,250

really need somebody who not necessarily

1474

01:03:13,980 --> 01:03:11,619

is out there doing hoaxes just to get

1475

01:03:18,170 --> 01:03:13,990

people to believe in something that they

1476

01:03:20,370 --> 01:03:18,180

think stand up routine for years

1477

01:03:24,510 --> 01:03:20,380

absolutely I think it's important I mean

1478

01:03:26,220 --> 01:03:24,520

I've been willing to maybe kind of drift

1479

01:03:28,500 --> 01:03:26,230

in that direction at least one part of

1480

01:03:30,480 --> 01:03:28,510

my persona for years but nobody's taking

1481

01:03:32,820 --> 01:03:30,490

me up on it well you know what maybe we

1482

01:03:35,370 --> 01:03:32,830

should do one show here where Chris does

1483

01:03:37,740 --> 01:03:35,380

a routine the sooner listeners react

1484

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:37,750

I'll tell you what we've got turnaround

1485

01:03:47,730 --> 01:03:40,480

is fair play episode of the show with

1486

01:03:50,220 --> 01:03:47,740

gene and Chris you're in the podcast do

1487

01:03:52,680 --> 01:03:50,230

you need a website well you can get a

1488

01:03:53,630 --> 01:03:52,690

great deal on hosting services with

1489

01:03:56,340 --> 01:03:53,640

namecheap s--

1490

01:03:58,500 --> 01:03:56,350

legendary coupon code they're offering

1491

01:04:00,859 --> 01:03:58,510

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1492

01:04:03,330 --> 01:04:00,869

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1493

01:04:05,970 --> 01:04:03,340

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1494

01:04:08,160 --> 01:04:05,980

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1495

01:04:11,820 --> 01:04:08,170

millions it's backed by a money-back

1496

01:04:13,980 --> 01:04:11,830

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1497

01:04:17,609 --> 01:04:13,990

to cash in on the special deal at

1498

01:04:19,109 --> 01:04:17,619

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

1499

01:04:21,120 --> 01:04:19,119

attack of the raw codes and it was a

1500

01:04:23,099 --> 01:04:21,130

critically acclaimed success and now

1501

01:04:25,200 --> 01:04:23,109

there's the coming of the protectors a

1502

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:25,210

former military intelligence man is

1503

01:04:29,550 --> 01:04:27,520

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1504

01:04:31,740 --> 01:04:29,560

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1505

01:04:33,450 --> 01:04:31,750

because evil forces on our distant

1506

01:04:36,120 --> 01:04:33,460

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1507

01:04:38,580 --> 01:04:36,130

this is gripping science fiction of the

1508

01:04:40,650 --> 01:04:38,590

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1509

01:04:42,570 --> 01:04:40,660

and the coming of the protectors find

1510

01:04:47,520 --> 01:04:42,580

out more at Rocko it's calm

1511

01:04:50,340 --> 01:04:47,530

that's Rocko it's our Ock oids calm

1512

01:04:52,410 --> 01:04:50,350

myk's dinners and fremitus resources and

1513

01:04:54,330 --> 01:04:52,420

no time in history have precious metals

1514

01:04:56,820 --> 01:04:54,340

been more important certainly not in my

1515

01:04:59,220 --> 01:04:56,830

22 years in the industry the dollar has

1516

01:05:00,180 --> 01:04:59,230

lost over 90% of its value in the last

1517

01:05:02,490 --> 01:05:00,190

60 years

1518

01:05:04,620 --> 01:05:02,500

no fiat currency has ever survived the

1519

01:05:07,970 --> 01:05:04,630

government printing presses ours is not

1520

01:05:12,810 --> 01:05:07,980

immune the time is now to be proactive

1521

01:05:14,970 --> 01:05:12,820

1-866 to 237 extension 1 1 6 anything

1522

01:05:18,780 --> 01:05:14,980

tied to the dollar is at risk

1523

01:05:21,300 --> 01:05:18,790

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

1524

01:05:23,250 --> 01:05:21,310

you name it so decide do you want to

1525

01:05:25,710 --> 01:05:23,260

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

1526
01:05:27,680 --> 01:05:25,720
your family the choice is yours call me

1527
01:05:31,170 --> 01:05:27,690
at one eight hundred six eight six two

1528
01:05:33,360 --> 01:05:31,180
237 extension one one six that's one

1529
01:05:36,210 --> 01:05:33,370
eight hundred six eight six two two

1530
01:05:39,260 --> 01:05:36,220
three seven extension one one six be

1531
01:05:48,179 --> 01:05:39,270
proactive not reactive call

1532
01:05:53,469 --> 01:05:51,669
my name's Clyde age 59 and I reside in

1533
01:05:55,329 --> 01:05:53,479
Florence South Carolina the doctors

1534
01:05:57,279 --> 01:05:55,339
diagnosed me as having clogged arteries

1535
01:05:59,620 --> 01:05:57,289
felt like I was carrying heavy concrete

1536
01:06:01,329 --> 01:05:59,630
blocks around my feet and legs I started

1537
01:06:03,399 --> 01:06:01,339
taking heartened by the extract as

1538
01:06:04,989 --> 01:06:03,409

directed it is less than three weeks and

1539

01:06:07,179 --> 01:06:04,999

not like a young man again it's

1540

01:06:09,309 --> 01:06:07,189

unbelievable that an herbal formula to

1541

01:06:11,709 --> 01:06:09,319

work so fast and so powerfully learn the

1542

01:06:13,539 --> 01:06:11,719

secrets of an effective natural 100%

1543

01:06:15,130 --> 01:06:13,549

organic nutritional supplement for a

1544

01:06:20,319 --> 01:06:15,140

healthy heart and circulation

1545

01:06:22,479 --> 01:06:20,329

@hb extract calm hi Peter Picaro for

1546

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:22,489

paranormal DICOM are you looking for

1547

01:06:26,229 --> 01:06:24,079

love in all the wrong places

1548

01:06:28,359 --> 01:06:26,239

now you have a chance to change that by

1549

01:06:31,029 --> 01:06:28,369

signing up for free at the paranormal

1550

01:06:32,679 --> 01:06:31,039

date calm this incredible dating site

1551

01:06:34,630 --> 01:06:32,689

puts people of like minds together

1552

01:06:37,449 --> 01:06:34,640

people were interested in the strange

1553

01:06:39,399 --> 01:06:37,459

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

1554

01:06:41,859 --> 01:06:39,409

the afterlife and so much more

1555

01:06:44,319 --> 01:06:41,869

paranormal date calm was developed for

1556

01:06:46,929 --> 01:06:44,329

you people seeking a viable alternative

1557

01:06:48,880 --> 01:06:46,939

to the other dating services you can

1558

01:06:51,279 --> 01:06:48,890

join for free by going to paranormal

1559

01:06:53,229 --> 01:06:51,289

date calm and if you decide you like it

1560

01:06:55,899 --> 01:06:53,239

and want to connect with people use the

1561

01:06:58,269 --> 01:06:55,909

code Gorge for a substantial discount

1562

01:07:00,219 --> 01:06:58,279

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

1563

01:07:02,109 --> 01:07:00,229

date.com says so many people hunger to

1564

01:07:04,120 --> 01:07:02,119

share their experiences about the

1565

01:07:06,339 --> 01:07:04,130

paranormal the unexplainable for the

1566

01:07:08,589 --> 01:07:06,349

afterlife and so much more and this is

1567

01:07:10,599 --> 01:07:08,599

the source for them to meet and share

1568

01:07:13,299 --> 01:07:10,609

that common interest Society for free at

1569

01:07:16,269 --> 01:07:13,309

paranormal date calm paranormal date

1570

01:07:18,039 --> 01:07:16,279

calm and use the code George if you

1571

01:07:22,220 --> 01:07:18,049

decide to connect with someone you like

1572

01:07:23,690 --> 01:07:22,230

on no way is that a real bullet necklace

1573

01:07:25,310 --> 01:07:23,700

at necklace with matching earrings

1574

01:07:26,930 --> 01:07:25,320

you'll know those are awesome where'd

1575

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:26,940

you get okay found em at patriot

1576

01:07:31,790 --> 01:07:29,520

necklace calm wow they have a variety of

1577

01:07:33,859 --> 01:07:31,800

calibers and necklaces and earrings in

1578

01:07:36,050 --> 01:07:33,869

keychain patriot necklace co-patron

1579

01:07:37,460 --> 01:07:36,060

necklace dot-com your choice of caliber

1580

01:07:38,930 --> 01:07:37,470

bullet includes a rugged american-made

1581

01:07:40,130 --> 01:07:38,940

stainless steel dog tag chain a

1582

01:07:41,300 --> 01:07:40,140

percentage of every sale goes to

1583

01:07:43,460 --> 01:07:41,310

military and service related charities

1584

01:07:45,200 --> 01:07:43,470

and get a discount binding GCN a check

1585

01:07:46,460 --> 01:07:45,210

out show your patriotism and support our

1586

01:07:51,710 --> 01:07:46,470

troops with a bullet necklace from

1587

01:07:53,780 --> 01:07:51,720

patriot necklace calm we'd like to hear

1588

01:07:56,270 --> 01:07:53,790

from you if you have a comment or

1589

01:07:59,060 --> 01:07:56,280

question about the para cast sent it to

1590

01:08:02,569 --> 01:07:59,070

muse at the para cast com

1591

01:08:04,550 --> 01:08:02,579

that's news at the para cast calm and

1592

01:08:07,730 --> 01:08:04,560

don't forget to visit our famous para

1593

01:08:13,220 --> 01:08:07,740

cast community forums at forum dot the

1594

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,230

para cast calm timing is just so perfect

1595

01:08:20,440 --> 01:08:15,359

the precision there he starts talking

1596

01:08:25,760 --> 01:08:23,900

yeah well I mean believe this or not

1597

01:08:27,440 --> 01:08:25,770

that you have you heard about the new

1598

01:08:32,990 --> 01:08:27,450

book coming out by Donald Schmidt and

1599

01:08:34,940 --> 01:08:33,000

Kevin Randle please go no no no I'll bet

1600

01:08:38,510 --> 01:08:34,950

ya it's full of Schmidt you couldn't

1601
01:08:40,880 --> 01:08:38,520
Randle it if even that was true we've

1602
01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:40,890
heard that one before yes I think we're

1603
01:08:47,209 --> 01:08:42,960
going to have to decide here whether

1604
01:08:48,979 --> 01:08:47,219
that is funny or tragic I choose not to

1605
01:08:50,809 --> 01:08:48,989
say which well the fact that the subject

1606
01:08:52,370 --> 01:08:50,819
that's talking abouts tragic does should

1607
01:08:56,539 --> 01:08:52,380
lead you in the right direction that

1608
01:08:58,640 --> 01:08:56,549
you're all jumping the shark and jumping

1609
01:08:59,920 --> 01:08:58,650
the shark shark or nuking the fridge

1610
01:09:01,789 --> 01:08:59,930
that's what it's called these days

1611
01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:01,799
Randle it's your turn

1612
01:09:08,059 --> 01:09:04,080
kinda hard to follow that one huh I

1613
01:09:11,209 --> 01:09:08,069

don't want to Randle yes we're back on

1614

01:09:14,809 --> 01:09:11,219

the show now we've been back on dude the

1615

01:09:17,420 --> 01:09:14,819

whole time welcome to the para cast okay

1616

01:09:20,030 --> 01:09:17,430

then this has been a real treat I've

1617

01:09:22,249 --> 01:09:20,040

been doing a lot of listening so it's

1618

01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:22,259

well now it's your time to during the

1619

01:09:27,680 --> 01:09:25,560

song I'm still listening to everybody

1620

01:09:28,160 --> 01:09:27,690

else do their thing because it's been so

1621

01:09:32,030 --> 01:09:28,170

great

1622

01:09:33,530 --> 01:09:32,040

I'd really like to to ask a completely

1623

01:09:35,880 --> 01:09:33,540

different kind of questions to instead

1624

01:09:37,500 --> 01:09:35,890

of finding out what I want to know

1625

01:09:39,090 --> 01:09:37,510

Gina and Chrissy are both a wealth of

1626
01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:39,100
information and experience and what I'd

1627
01:09:43,140 --> 01:09:40,960
really like to know the most is what is

1628
01:09:46,140 --> 01:09:43,150
the stuff in particular that you feel

1629
01:09:48,360 --> 01:09:46,150
you just never get to discuss enough

1630
01:09:50,940 --> 01:09:48,370
because you guys are always busy with

1631
01:09:54,060 --> 01:09:50,950
other people about what their thing is

1632
01:09:56,700 --> 01:09:54,070
again what was your chance to really get

1633
01:10:00,000 --> 01:09:56,710
that out there what it is that you guys

1634
01:10:02,060 --> 01:10:00,010
are such lists for all right so so I

1635
01:10:04,830 --> 01:10:02,070
mean that was fantastic that bit there

1636
01:10:07,200 --> 01:10:04,840
Chris with your your experience that's

1637
01:10:09,930 --> 01:10:07,210
such a fantastic summary I don't know if

1638
01:10:13,620 --> 01:10:09,940

we can top that or not but what's your

1639

01:10:15,450 --> 01:10:13,630

guys's thing well I mean you want me to

1640

01:10:19,370 --> 01:10:15,460

take that Gina you want it now you go

1641

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:19,380

well you know I've been devouring every

1642

01:10:24,420 --> 01:10:22,960

audio recording I can find of Terence

1643

01:10:26,820 --> 01:10:24,430

Mckenna I've listened to hundreds and

1644

01:10:30,440 --> 01:10:26,830

hundreds and hundreds of presentations

1645

01:10:35,180 --> 01:10:30,450

and I've been particularly interested in

1646

01:10:37,710 --> 01:10:35,190

his theories that you know

1647

01:10:41,460 --> 01:10:37,720

hallucinogenic or help whatever howís

1648

01:10:44,160 --> 01:10:41,470

intogen derived experiences have

1649

01:10:47,330 --> 01:10:44,170

tremendous parallels all over the

1650

01:10:50,280 --> 01:10:47,340

paranormal and the whole idea of

1651

01:10:54,200 --> 01:10:50,290

synchronicity altered states of

1652

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:54,210

consciousness and parallels with age-old

1653

01:11:00,030 --> 01:10:56,560

traditions of paranormal experience

1654

01:11:02,730 --> 01:11:00,040

whether it be elementals ghosts you know

1655

01:11:05,220 --> 01:11:02,740

you could go down the line of of subject

1656

01:11:09,570 --> 01:11:05,230

headings I think that there's there

1657

01:11:12,810 --> 01:11:09,580

hasn't been enough really good research

1658

01:11:14,940 --> 01:11:12,820

that has followed up some of these you

1659

01:11:18,450 --> 01:11:14,950

know just what ifs that McKenna and

1660

01:11:20,700 --> 01:11:18,460

others actually have a venture to

1661

01:11:22,680 --> 01:11:20,710

mention over the years I I don't think

1662

01:11:27,630 --> 01:11:22,690

anyone has really taken up the baton and

1663

01:11:31,260 --> 01:11:27,640

moved the subject of altered states of

1664

01:11:34,530 --> 01:11:31,270

consciousness and the onset or the

1665

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:34,540

experience of what people call

1666

01:11:38,580 --> 01:11:36,880

paranormal events in fact I think the

1667

01:11:42,000 --> 01:11:38,590

opposite has occurred I think if people

1668

01:11:46,980 --> 01:11:42,010

are under the influence of anything then

1669

01:11:49,409 --> 01:11:46,990

they're automatically dismissed and I

1670

01:11:51,959 --> 01:11:49,419

you know I think that there should be

1671

01:11:55,439 --> 01:11:51,969

some sort of study done with

1672

01:11:57,299 --> 01:11:55,449

experiencers in a hotspot area during a

1673

01:11:58,830 --> 01:11:57,309

sighting way for instance or at a

1674

01:12:01,139 --> 01:11:58,840

haunted site that should be under the

1675

01:12:04,979 --> 01:12:01,149

influence of DMT or you know

1676

01:12:09,330 --> 01:12:04,989

dimethyltryptamine or psilocybin or some

1677

01:12:12,060 --> 01:12:09,340

sort of psychoactive substance and then

1678

01:12:14,819 --> 01:12:12,070

have control participants that aren't

1679

01:12:16,560 --> 01:12:14,829

and then start comparing notes because I

1680

01:12:18,719 --> 01:12:16,570

think that there's the this is one of

1681

01:12:20,370 --> 01:12:18,729

those real hidden areas they could

1682

01:12:23,939 --> 01:12:20,380

probably connecting areas that could

1683

01:12:25,739 --> 01:12:23,949

possibly be provide us with some new

1684

01:12:27,899 --> 01:12:25,749

insights I know Greg Bishop is really

1685

01:12:29,520 --> 01:12:27,909

into this as well and I've noticed on

1686

01:12:35,100 --> 01:12:29,530

the on the para cast forum there's been

1687

01:12:37,739 --> 01:12:35,110

some some talk about a cult sort of

1688

01:12:40,049 --> 01:12:37,749

ritual type activity and I think that

1689

01:12:44,370 --> 01:12:40,059

that you could even include you know

1690

01:12:46,439 --> 01:12:44,380

intentional ritual behavior in in this

1691

01:12:48,959 --> 01:12:46,449

particular equation as well if not

1692

01:12:52,679 --> 01:12:48,969

together all three you know normal

1693

01:12:55,139 --> 01:12:52,689

control participation psycho active

1694

01:12:57,659 --> 01:12:55,149

participation and a cult participation I

1695

01:13:00,330 --> 01:12:57,669

mean they could be all three or you

1696

01:13:03,029 --> 01:13:00,340

could have control and a cult separate

1697

01:13:05,850 --> 01:13:03,039

or house antigens used along with

1698

01:13:08,489 --> 01:13:05,860

control individuals to monitor as well

1699

01:13:10,919 --> 01:13:08,499

this is an area that is completely

1700

01:13:13,919 --> 01:13:10,929

untouched it's completely untapped

1701

01:13:15,770 --> 01:13:13,929

there's a taboo even within the research

1702

01:13:18,089 --> 01:13:15,780

community who's open for these

1703

01:13:20,759 --> 01:13:18,099

paranormal subjects there's an absolute

1704

01:13:23,759 --> 01:13:20,769

- boo - - you know mix any of these

1705

01:13:26,100 --> 01:13:23,769

other elements into the equation

1706

01:13:28,799 --> 01:13:26,110

I hope I'm still on in my salon you're

1707

01:13:31,679 --> 01:13:28,809

still on okay I don't want to go on and

1708

01:13:33,540 --> 01:13:31,689

on again that was a really that was a

1709

01:13:36,509 --> 01:13:33,550

really good explanation about something

1710

01:13:38,879 --> 01:13:36,519

that from the forums you know you and I

1711

01:13:40,979 --> 01:13:38,889

have gone back and forth in in in a sort

1712

01:13:43,379 --> 01:13:40,989

of a debate kind of fashion and that's

1713

01:13:46,379 --> 01:13:43,389

why I brought it up and with you you

1714

01:13:48,469 --> 01:13:46,389

know and it is very controversial and

1715

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:48,479

it's it's good to know that you

1716

01:13:54,359 --> 01:13:51,280

recognize how controversial that could

1717

01:13:57,209 --> 01:13:54,369

be and and are prepared to try and take

1718

01:14:00,089 --> 01:13:57,219

some steps to explore it while at the

1719

01:14:02,129 --> 01:14:00,099

same time keeping some reasonable

1720

01:14:02,910 --> 01:14:02,139

rational controls over it at the same

1721

01:14:05,010 --> 01:14:02,920

time

1722

01:14:06,990 --> 01:14:05,020

that's the only way to be done and make

1723

01:14:08,730 --> 01:14:07,000

any headway have anybody believe any

1724

01:14:10,380 --> 01:14:08,740

sort of results is if you have other

1725

01:14:13,740 --> 01:14:10,390

people there going I wasn't tripping and

1726

01:14:15,330 --> 01:14:13,750

boy I saw it too you know the wheels

1727

01:14:17,100 --> 01:14:15,340

broke I've been saying this I sound like

1728

01:14:18,720 --> 01:14:17,110

a broken record no I haven't been saying

1729

01:14:20,250 --> 01:14:18,730

it as much lately but for years I've

1730

01:14:21,660 --> 01:14:20,260

been saying we've got to come up with

1731

01:14:22,860 --> 01:14:21,670

new approaches we've got to come up with

1732

01:14:24,600 --> 01:14:22,870

creative thinking we have to come up

1733

01:14:27,420 --> 01:14:24,610

with out-of-the-box ways to approach

1734

01:14:30,750 --> 01:14:27,430

this this is one area that I am

1735

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:30,760

convinced could bear fruit and not

1736

01:14:37,440 --> 01:14:34,800

apples gene that notes there we've got

1737

01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:37,450

there was a documentary actually I've

1738

01:14:40,680 --> 01:14:39,040

watched a couple of times I think you

1739

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:40,690

can pick it up now on YouTube it's

1740

01:14:46,140 --> 01:14:43,600

called the spirit molecule yes Ernest

1741

01:14:47,940 --> 01:14:46,150

Osmond material and didn't sorry if you

1742

01:14:50,430 --> 01:14:47,950

haven't watched that that really makes

1743

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:50,440

your case as well for you there's a lot

1744

01:14:53,970 --> 01:14:52,960

of really deep thinkers in there who

1745

01:14:56,250 --> 01:14:53,980

tends you know we should have Rick

1746

01:14:58,230 --> 01:14:56,260

Strassman on the show that's somebody

1747

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:58,240

that I really would like to talk to you

1748

01:15:04,020 --> 01:15:00,400

know I have seen the documentary I've

1749

01:15:05,970 --> 01:15:04,030

read the book and I really sorry go

1750

01:15:07,980 --> 01:15:05,980

ahead yeah sure I think that would be a

1751

01:15:10,620 --> 01:15:07,990

fantastic idea you guys should consider

1752

01:15:13,680 --> 01:15:10,630

doing that yeah and I think you know the

1753

01:15:16,500 --> 01:15:13,690

whole occult potential occult angle I

1754

01:15:20,520 --> 01:15:16,510

mean people forget that Aleister Crowley

1755

01:15:22,920 --> 01:15:20,530

you know in 1919 he summoned what could

1756

01:15:24,510 --> 01:15:22,930

be our first you know alien gray at

1757

01:15:26,370 --> 01:15:24,520

least a you know an artistic

1758

01:15:29,790 --> 01:15:26,380

representation that he made of the the

1759

01:15:32,130 --> 01:15:29,800

being you know in 1919 this was done

1760

01:15:34,290 --> 01:15:32,140

with an extremely arduous I think

1761

01:15:36,840 --> 01:15:34,300

several month long ritual the elemental

1762

01:15:39,900 --> 01:15:36,850

working which he did in New York and I

1763

01:15:43,290 --> 01:15:39,910

think he manifested lamb with an I think

1764

01:15:46,050 --> 01:15:43,300

the egg egg magic out on Montauk of all

1765

01:15:49,680 --> 01:15:46,060

places interestingly enough so you know

1766

01:15:51,570 --> 01:15:49,690

there's elements within the subject

1767

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:51,580

matter that I think have connecting

1768

01:15:58,440 --> 01:15:55,920

points with potential occult

1769

01:16:00,180 --> 01:15:58,450

participation or involvement with

1770

01:16:02,760 --> 01:16:00,190

control involvement obviously all this

1771

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,770

stuff has to have control in terms of

1772

01:16:06,210 --> 01:16:04,480

people that are not doing ritual people

1773

01:16:08,250 --> 01:16:06,220

that are observers people that are

1774

01:16:11,820 --> 01:16:08,260

monitoring the experience people that

1775

01:16:14,370 --> 01:16:11,830

are psycho actively inspired if you will

1776

01:16:15,989 --> 01:16:14,380

or psycho actively enhanced in their

1777

01:16:19,500 --> 01:16:15,999

perceptions

1778

01:16:22,640 --> 01:16:19,510

let's do a psycho active enhance right

1779

01:16:24,540 --> 01:16:22,650

now from our benefactors okay all right

1780

01:16:27,870 --> 01:16:24,550

turnaround is fair play

1781

01:16:31,969 --> 01:16:27,880

on the show with Gina and Chris and a

1782

01:16:41,890 --> 01:16:31,979

panel of listener experts you're in

1783

01:16:47,050 --> 01:16:41,900

Erica thank you for listening to GCS

1784

01:16:52,580 --> 01:16:50,210

healthy organic fresh fish robust

1785

01:16:54,620 --> 01:16:52,590

mouth-watering vegetables all from your

1786

01:16:56,570 --> 01:16:54,630

home it's called aquaponics this

1787

01:16:58,370 --> 01:16:56,580

brilliant self-sustaining protein and

1788

01:17:00,740 --> 01:16:58,380

veggie system is perfect for year-round

1789

01:17:03,230 --> 01:17:00,750

growing know exactly where your food is

1790

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:03,240

coming from aquaponic source calm is the

1791

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:05,520

one-stop shop for all your needs

1792

01:17:10,040 --> 01:17:07,920

fish fish food plumbing full systems

1793

01:17:13,220 --> 01:17:10,050

classes and more learn to build your own

1794

01:17:15,170 --> 01:17:13,230

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

1795

01:17:18,650 --> 01:17:15,180

free guide to aquaponics that's

1796

01:17:20,180 --> 01:17:18,660

aquaponic source calm this is Dan pilla

1797

01:17:22,220 --> 01:17:20,190

do you have the IRS money you can't pay

1798

01:17:24,170 --> 01:17:22,230

our tax debts crippling you I've

1799

01:17:26,240 --> 01:17:24,180

defended people from the IRS for over 30

1800

01:17:26,990 --> 01:17:26,250

years I've helped thousands and I can

1801

01:17:28,820 --> 01:17:27,000

help you too

1802

01:17:30,530 --> 01:17:28,830

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

1803

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:30,540

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

1804

01:17:35,900 --> 01:17:33,840

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

1805

01:17:37,820 --> 01:17:35,910

finally get free of IRS debt with the

1806

01:17:39,680 --> 01:17:37,830

IRS as new programs there's never been a

1807

01:17:43,940 --> 01:17:39,690

better time to solve your problem call

1808

01:17:50,390 --> 01:17:43,950

834 no tax that's 834 no tax or my

1809

01:17:52,190 --> 01:17:50,400

website Dan pillow comm for over five

1810

01:17:54,710 --> 01:17:52,200

years you've been hearing about the

1811

01:17:57,260 --> 01:17:54,720

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

1812

01:17:59,060 --> 01:17:57,270

about him for example you are well aware

1813

01:18:00,980 --> 01:17:59,070

of the superior quality and

1814

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:00,990

effectiveness of berkey water filters

1815

01:18:05,360 --> 01:18:03,360

and accessories but did you know the

1816

01:18:07,250 --> 01:18:05,370

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

1817

01:18:09,620 --> 01:18:07,260

done to prove just how effective they

1818

01:18:12,260 --> 01:18:09,630

are it's true and he can email you the

1819

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,270

test results just visit go brook e.com

1820

01:18:16,520 --> 01:18:14,640

you may also know that the Berkey guy

1821

01:18:18,620 --> 01:18:16,530

has helped tens of thousands of people

1822

01:18:21,260 --> 01:18:18,630

get better prepared now here's something

1823

01:18:23,900 --> 01:18:21,270

you may not know go burke e-comm has

1824

01:18:25,910 --> 01:18:23,910

amazing specials and deals all the time

1825

01:18:28,250 --> 01:18:25,920

on a wide variety of survival and

1826

01:18:31,190 --> 01:18:28,260

preparedness products most ready to ship

1827

01:18:33,440 --> 01:18:31,200

same day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

1828

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:33,450

keep calm and be sure to click the red

1829

01:18:38,300 --> 01:18:36,000

products on sale now button you can

1830

01:18:40,220 --> 01:18:38,310

always call toll-free eight seven seven

1831

01:18:42,590 --> 01:18:40,230

eight eight six three six five three

1832

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:42,600

again that's eight seven seven eight

1833

01:18:49,340 --> 01:18:45,840

eight six three six five three go burke

1834

01:18:51,440 --> 01:18:49,350

e-comm home of a perky guy we the people

1835

01:18:53,120 --> 01:18:51,450

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1836

01:18:54,680 --> 01:18:53,130

bed strips and fibers to protect from

1837

01:18:55,610 --> 01:18:54,690

counterfeit than carding to a private

1838

01:18:57,500 --> 01:18:55,620

bank having a

1839

01:18:59,120 --> 01:18:57,510

back at interest forcing taxes to

1840

01:19:00,920 --> 01:18:59,130

surface debt this capitalism or was

1841

01:19:02,450 --> 01:19:00,930

Jefferson correct when stating a central

1842

01:19:03,800 --> 01:19:02,460

bank issuing the public currency is a

1843

01:19:05,600 --> 01:19:03,810

greater menace to the liberties of the

1844

01:19:06,980 --> 01:19:05,610

people than a standing army hi Ted

1845

01:19:08,210 --> 01:19:06,990

Anderson I'm placing a free silver

1846

01:19:10,610 --> 01:19:08,220

dollar in a book that explains our

1847

01:19:13,490 --> 01:19:10,620

monetary system call for your copy 800

1848

01:19:17,960 --> 01:19:13,500

686 to 237 it's time to understand the

1849

01:19:21,200 --> 01:19:17,970

system call 866 to 237 that's 800 686 to

1850

01:19:23,330 --> 01:19:21,210

237 are you tired of commuting to a job

1851

01:19:26,030 --> 01:19:23,340

that makes someone else rich working

1852

01:19:28,520 --> 01:19:26,040

harder than ever but getting nowhere

1853

01:19:31,250 --> 01:19:28,530

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

1854

01:19:33,580 --> 01:19:31,260

every week on day care having someone

1855

01:19:35,630 --> 01:19:33,590

else raise your children with our

1856

01:19:38,840 --> 01:19:35,640

opportunities you can start earning

1857

01:19:41,120 --> 01:19:38,850

money as soon as next week you get to be

1858

01:19:43,970 --> 01:19:41,130

the boss work from home and live a

1859

01:19:45,800 --> 01:19:43,980

happier life at be the boss Network

1860

01:19:47,660 --> 01:19:45,810

you'll find hundreds of work from home

1861

01:19:50,360 --> 01:19:47,670

opportunities that you can literally

1862

01:19:53,840 --> 01:19:50,370

start today and be earning money as soon

1863

01:19:56,210 --> 01:19:53,850

as next week go to freedom 106 dot-com

1864

01:19:59,120 --> 01:19:56,220

and start earning money as soon as next

1865

01:20:01,130 --> 01:19:59,130

week you get to be the boss get out of

1866

01:20:04,520 --> 01:20:01,140

the rat race work from home go to

1867

01:20:06,860 --> 01:20:04,530

freedom 106 dot-com right now and change

1868

01:20:11,330 --> 01:20:06,870

your life today that's freedom the

1869

01:20:13,610 --> 01:20:11,340

number 106 com go to freedom 106 dot-com

1870

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:13,620

and start earning money as soon as next

1871

01:20:20,360 --> 01:20:17,280

week you be the boss go to freedom 106

1872

01:20:22,340 --> 01:20:20,370

dot-com are your Google search results

1873

01:20:24,440 --> 01:20:22,350

killing you unflattering content in

1874

01:20:26,150 --> 01:20:24,450

blogs news articles online reviews

1875

01:20:28,280 --> 01:20:26,160

social media or other sources can

1876

01:20:30,770 --> 01:20:28,290

jeopardize your reputation your business

1877

01:20:33,290 --> 01:20:30,780

and your livelihood let reputation.com

1878

01:20:34,940 --> 01:20:33,300

help our patented technology will make

1879

01:20:37,100 --> 01:20:34,950

the truth about you more visible while

1880

01:20:39,560 --> 01:20:37,110

pushing down unwanted negative content

1881

01:20:40,940 --> 01:20:39,570

improve your Google search results call

1882

01:20:42,650 --> 01:20:40,950

reputation.com

1883

01:20:44,720 --> 01:20:42,660

at one eight hundred eight three one

1884

01:20:46,400 --> 01:20:44,730

zero seven seventy one for a free

1885

01:20:51,310 --> 01:20:46,410

consultation that's eight hundred eight

1886

01:20:57,140 --> 01:20:54,410

hi this is James Fox from chasing UFOs

1887

01:21:03,320 --> 01:20:57,150

you're listening to the parrot at the

1888

01:21:06,230 --> 01:21:03,330

gold standard of paranormal radio we

1889

01:21:08,180 --> 01:21:06,240

have ufology better known as Randall or

1890

01:21:10,130 --> 01:21:08,190

whatever you choose to call him we've

1891

01:21:12,350 --> 01:21:10,140

got someone named Robert who is known as

1892

01:21:14,600 --> 01:21:12,360

burnt State in our forums we have Jeff

1893

01:21:16,640 --> 01:21:14,610

Crowell we have Chris Johnson and

1894

01:21:19,100 --> 01:21:16,650

there's been a back-and-forth here

1895

01:21:21,890 --> 01:21:19,110

between Chris and Randall shall we

1896

01:21:23,720 --> 01:21:21,900

continue that or shall we move on go

1897

01:21:26,570 --> 01:21:23,730

ahead Randall you know what what other

1898

01:21:29,600 --> 01:21:26,580

questions or points want to look at here

1899

01:21:31,400 --> 01:21:29,610

that one I think we could go into some

1900

01:21:34,700 --> 01:21:31,410

more but I did have a couple of other

1901

01:21:36,110 --> 01:21:34,710

ones there and hey you're the host man I

1902

01:21:38,660 --> 01:21:36,120

think they're kind of related to that

1903

01:21:40,430 --> 01:21:38,670

and it takes a while for me to put my

1904

01:21:42,980 --> 01:21:40,440

questions together so if you can sort of

1905

01:21:46,340 --> 01:21:42,990

bear with me some of them aren't quite

1906

01:21:48,560 --> 01:21:46,350

as short as they they should be but let

1907

01:21:50,570 --> 01:21:48,570

me ask because of your experiences and

1908

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:50,580

follow-up investigations your worldview

1909

01:21:56,120 --> 01:21:54,000

as far as what the true state of affairs

1910

01:21:59,060 --> 01:21:56,130

is regarding the reality of the

1911

01:22:00,200 --> 01:21:59,070

phenomena it's so much fuller that

1912

01:22:02,630 --> 01:22:00,210

there's a whole other layer of

1913

01:22:04,280 --> 01:22:02,640

understanding there in a sense

1914

01:22:06,560 --> 01:22:04,290

exteriores might be thought of as a

1915

01:22:09,350 --> 01:22:06,570

segment of society that is its own

1916

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:09,360

family with its wonderful and sometimes

1917

01:22:13,820 --> 01:22:12,000

dysfunctional aspects to it is there any

1918

01:22:15,680 --> 01:22:13,830

way to bring the rest of the world who

1919

01:22:18,830 --> 01:22:15,690

don't share that worldview into that

1920

01:22:20,210 --> 01:22:18,840

family or can it only ever be done by

1921

01:22:22,100 --> 01:22:20,220

them having their own personal

1922

01:22:26,180 --> 01:22:22,110

experience yeah it's a really good

1923

01:22:28,730 --> 01:22:26,190

question you know I think it's you know

1924

01:22:30,440 --> 01:22:28,740

like anything in life were attracted to

1925

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:30,450

good packaging you know I mean

1926

01:22:34,580 --> 01:22:32,880

especially in America or even Canada if

1927

01:22:36,590 --> 01:22:34,590

it has you know bright and jazzy

1928

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:36,600

packaging if the movie has a great

1929

01:22:41,540 --> 01:22:39,120

poster or a good trailer people tend to

1930

01:22:43,460 --> 01:22:41,550

be attracted to that so if we could come

1931

01:22:47,150 --> 01:22:43,470

up with a with a you know a really

1932

01:22:49,670 --> 01:22:47,160

alluring sort of lead-in to a subject

1933

01:22:53,570 --> 01:22:49,680

matter that maybe become quickly very

1934

01:22:57,320 --> 01:22:53,580

dense and and require you know some some

1935

01:22:59,300 --> 01:22:57,330

serious thinking on the part of the

1936

01:23:00,380 --> 01:22:59,310

American or Canadian public as I like to

1937

01:23:03,650 --> 01:23:00,390

refer to them because that's basically

1938

01:23:04,610 --> 01:23:03,660

what they think where this genitalia if

1939

01:23:07,370 --> 01:23:04,620

you could come up

1940

01:23:10,280 --> 01:23:07,380

the way to you know like a honey trap to

1941

01:23:11,870 --> 01:23:10,290

trap interest then that would be the

1942

01:23:13,640 --> 01:23:11,880

only way because the only other way to

1943

01:23:15,710 --> 01:23:13,650

do it is to get people that are truly

1944

01:23:17,840 --> 01:23:15,720

interested in the subject matter to do

1945

01:23:21,140 --> 01:23:17,850

the necessary type of research and heavy

1946

01:23:25,640 --> 01:23:21,150

lifting of bringing themselves up to

1947

01:23:27,740 --> 01:23:25,650

speed in a you know in a very shall we

1948

01:23:30,290 --> 01:23:27,750

say a valid manner because there's a lot

1949

01:23:32,660 --> 01:23:30,300

of crap out there as we all know if they

1950

01:23:34,280 --> 01:23:32,670

had the the wherewithal the time and the

1951

01:23:36,830 --> 01:23:34,290

inclination to bring themselves up to

1952

01:23:39,020 --> 01:23:36,840

speed that would be the ideal but you

1953

01:23:40,930 --> 01:23:39,030

have to trick them otherwise so if

1954

01:23:44,180 --> 01:23:40,940

there's a way to trick people into a

1955

01:23:47,300 --> 01:23:44,190

nuts-and-bolts sort of you know sort of

1956

01:23:49,220 --> 01:23:47,310

introductory way to break down people's

1957

01:23:51,530 --> 01:23:49,230

preconceptions and then instantly give

1958

01:23:53,090 --> 01:23:51,540

them you know a list of alternatives

1959

01:23:54,830 --> 01:23:53,100

that's the only way that you're gonna be

1960

01:23:58,160 --> 01:23:54,840

able to do it in my my view how about

1961

01:24:00,020 --> 01:23:58,170

Eugene what do you think oh boy but he

1962

01:24:02,570 --> 01:24:00,030

said I don't want to repeat everything

1963

01:24:05,810 --> 01:24:02,580

you said I agree with it let's just

1964

01:24:07,880 --> 01:24:05,820

leave it there is so much to cover but

1965

01:24:10,280 --> 01:24:07,890

I'd be extremely worried if you actually

1966

01:24:12,500 --> 01:24:10,290

had to experience this thing to

1967

01:24:15,980 --> 01:24:12,510

understand it and some people say that

1968

01:24:18,350 --> 01:24:15,990

but I just hope it's not true I don't

1969

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:18,360

want to take any more time well there I

1970

01:24:23,360 --> 01:24:21,360

think we might want to in light of the

1971

01:24:26,860 --> 01:24:23,370

idea that we might want to draw people

1972

01:24:30,230 --> 01:24:26,870

in with some sort of entertaining

1973

01:24:33,230 --> 01:24:30,240

package and to use your phrase trick

1974

01:24:36,080 --> 01:24:33,240

them in you're the author of several

1975

01:24:37,490 --> 01:24:36,090

books very good books by the way and for

1976

01:24:39,620 --> 01:24:37,500

those who are thinking of getting into

1977

01:24:40,820 --> 01:24:39,630

the para cast plus I own a couple of

1978

01:24:44,030 --> 01:24:40,830

those books and they're very well

1979

01:24:47,330 --> 01:24:44,040

written fabulous books one of them

1980

01:24:49,220 --> 01:24:47,340

stalking the tricksters now that concept

1981

01:24:52,820 --> 01:24:49,230

should we the thread through all the

1982

01:24:55,370 --> 01:24:52,830

stuff you've done and can you articulate

1983

01:24:57,440 --> 01:24:55,380

that in any way for us well you know

1984

01:25:00,440 --> 01:24:57,450

I've mentioned a number of times the the

1985

01:25:03,170 --> 01:25:00,450

you know early on actually the very

1986

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,180

first ranch I visited to investigate a

1987

01:25:06,800 --> 01:25:05,280

cattle mutilation which had occurred

1988

01:25:08,750 --> 01:25:06,810

thirteen years before I went out there I

1989

01:25:12,500 --> 01:25:08,760

had this yellow helicopter fly over the

1990

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:12,510

ranch in in the original event 1980 it

1991

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:13,440

was an antique

1992

01:25:17,239 --> 01:25:16,560

you know you 47 you know whirlybird

1993

01:25:19,729 --> 01:25:17,249

helicopter

1994

01:25:21,620 --> 01:25:19,739

mustard-yellow no markings flew 50 feet

1995

01:25:23,209 --> 01:25:21,630

over the ranch house the whole family

1996

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:23,219

saw it they found their bull mutilated

1997

01:25:27,529 --> 01:25:24,840

where they've flown out of the out of

1998

01:25:29,569 --> 01:25:27,539

the past year they assumed it had flown

1999

01:25:31,640 --> 01:25:29,579

out of the pasture I'm interviewing them

2000

01:25:33,020 --> 01:25:31,650

13 years later and the following morning

2001

01:25:36,919 --> 01:25:33,030

when I'm typing up my notes I have an

2002

01:25:38,989 --> 01:25:36,929

antique yellow u47 fly over my house it

2003

01:25:42,739 --> 01:25:38,999

was a little higher it was probably

2004

01:25:45,200 --> 01:25:42,749

maybe 700 maybe a thousand feet up but

2005

01:25:47,839 --> 01:25:45,210

it was unmistakable that to me changed

2006

01:25:50,750 --> 01:25:47,849

completely any sort of preconceived

2007

01:25:52,580 --> 01:25:50,760

reality of you I had concerning anything

2008

01:25:54,259 --> 01:25:52,590

about the paranormal I mean that really

2009

01:25:55,819 --> 01:25:54,269

rocked my world and there was no

2010

01:25:58,969 --> 01:25:55,829

question in my mind that we are dealing

2011

01:26:01,910 --> 01:25:58,979

with some sort of coordinated trickster

2012

01:26:04,759 --> 01:26:01,920

ISM whether it's by coincidence

2013

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:04,769

synchronicity or whether by design at

2014

01:26:10,879 --> 01:26:07,199

the time I had no clue all I knew was

2015

01:26:13,879 --> 01:26:10,889

this was way more complex and way more

2016

01:26:15,739 --> 01:26:13,889

convoluted than simple ETS coming from

2017

01:26:18,560 --> 01:26:15,749

other planets to emulate our cows and

2018

01:26:21,830 --> 01:26:18,570

freak out our daughters you know make us

2019

01:26:25,609 --> 01:26:21,840

become investors in preparation-h or

2020

01:26:28,399 --> 01:26:25,619

something you know it's just really way

2021

01:26:34,100 --> 01:26:28,409

more complex and there seems to be this

2022

01:26:36,979 --> 01:26:34,110

vener or thread of absurdity trickster

2023

01:26:39,200 --> 01:26:36,989

ISM incongruity whatever you want to

2024

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:39,210

call it they're all these experiences

2025

01:26:44,810 --> 01:26:42,719

have this weird element this nonsensical

2026
01:26:47,239 --> 01:26:44,820
element I don't know how many times I

2027
01:26:48,739 --> 01:26:47,249
would go out in interview people about a

2028
01:26:51,140 --> 01:26:48,749
particular case and then months later

2029
01:26:53,629 --> 01:26:51,150
even years later they come back and say

2030
01:26:55,370 --> 01:26:53,639
you know when I had this experience and

2031
01:26:57,049 --> 01:26:55,380
I told you about it there's something I

2032
01:26:59,000 --> 01:26:57,059
left out but I think you'll appreciate

2033
01:27:00,200 --> 01:26:59,010
it now and then they'll tell me

2034
01:27:02,180 --> 01:27:00,210
something that if they had told me

2035
01:27:05,959 --> 01:27:02,190
originally I would have discounted the

2036
01:27:09,020 --> 01:27:05,969
whole thing as being you know balmy and

2037
01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:09,030
just totally you know boy you had a good

2038
01:27:13,790 --> 01:27:10,800

time last night what were you taking was

2039

01:27:15,739 --> 01:27:13,800

you have any left you know I mean really

2040

01:27:17,810 --> 01:27:15,749

I heard some you know I can't give you

2041

01:27:20,089 --> 01:27:17,820

any examples right now but I have a

2042

01:27:23,330 --> 01:27:20,099

number of them of experiences where

2043

01:27:26,569 --> 01:27:23,340

people would have this this total just

2044

01:27:30,680 --> 01:27:26,579

out of the blue left field unbelievable

2045

01:27:31,009 --> 01:27:30,690

element to it that it would have totally

2046

01:27:32,449 --> 01:27:31,019

made me

2047

01:27:34,459 --> 01:27:32,459

look at them in a completely different

2048

01:27:36,679 --> 01:27:34,469

light yes they that may be the most

2049

01:27:38,419 --> 01:27:36,689

important aspect of the case and it's

2050

01:27:41,000 --> 01:27:38,429

the least likely thing that they will

2051
01:27:42,529 --> 01:27:41,010
report to an investigator for instance

2052
01:27:43,879 --> 01:27:42,539
in the CAD Emile Asian phenomenon the

2053
01:27:46,250 --> 01:27:43,889
highest range the case the more

2054
01:27:49,369 --> 01:27:46,260
unbelievable it is the less likely it

2055
01:27:53,449 --> 01:27:49,379
will be reported if I sum that all up

2056
01:27:56,750 --> 01:27:53,459
then that if we were to look at a single

2057
01:27:59,119 --> 01:27:56,760
strand of the trickster phenomena it

2058
01:28:01,819 --> 01:27:59,129
would manifest itself in the higher

2059
01:28:04,279 --> 01:28:01,829
strange aspects of the different reports

2060
01:28:05,809 --> 01:28:04,289
and cases that you've investigated over

2061
01:28:08,479 --> 01:28:05,819
the years yeah absolutely

2062
01:28:13,279 --> 01:28:08,489
yeah yeah it's the it's the total head

2063
01:28:16,129 --> 01:28:13,289

scratch and what you know WTF it's those

2064

01:28:18,799 --> 01:28:16,139

elements that are the most interesting

2065

01:28:21,169 --> 01:28:18,809

to me and I think have the most fertile

2066

01:28:24,289 --> 01:28:21,179

grounds for moving this whole you know

2067

01:28:26,179 --> 01:28:24,299

shooting match forward let me throw

2068

01:28:29,419 --> 01:28:26,189

something in here you see this is where

2069

01:28:32,389 --> 01:28:29,429

I think UFO research has been a colossal

2070

01:28:34,339 --> 01:28:32,399

failure and the reason is because most

2071

01:28:35,629 --> 01:28:34,349

of the people investigating where they

2072

01:28:37,729 --> 01:28:35,639

are investigating I'm not just

2073

01:28:40,549 --> 01:28:37,739

collecting sightings and sticking them

2074

01:28:43,849 --> 01:28:40,559

on a portable hard drive or something I

2075

01:28:45,829 --> 01:28:43,859

mean really investigating and that is

2076

01:28:46,609 --> 01:28:45,839

they are not considering the entire

2077

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,619

picture

2078

01:28:51,019 --> 01:28:48,719

they've got tunnel vision they're

2079

01:28:52,699 --> 01:28:51,029

looking for spaceships even if they say

2080

01:28:54,919 --> 01:28:52,709

well we don't know what UFOs are and

2081

01:28:57,049 --> 01:28:54,929

maybe spaceships are the answer I think

2082

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:57,059

the problem here is we have to get back

2083

01:29:03,049 --> 01:29:00,239

to say some weird stuff is going on what

2084

01:29:04,669 --> 01:29:03,059

might cause it I've had this argument by

2085

01:29:06,199 --> 01:29:04,679

the way with Randall from time to time I

2086

01:29:09,549 --> 01:29:06,209

don't want to really get back into it

2087

01:29:13,219 --> 01:29:09,559

but I think we need to get back to

2088

01:29:16,639 --> 01:29:13,229

actually looking into more possibilities

2089

01:29:18,679 --> 01:29:16,649

than that one because we have a world

2090

01:29:22,609 --> 01:29:18,689

now where when you talk about somebody

2091

01:29:26,659 --> 01:29:22,619

interested in UFOs they are et believers

2092

01:29:28,609 --> 01:29:26,669

and this goes on and on and it doesn't

2093

01:29:31,339 --> 01:29:28,619

really solve anything all it does is it

2094

01:29:33,409 --> 01:29:31,349

prejudges the conclusion yeah I may be a

2095

01:29:36,109 --> 01:29:33,419

medium that's where it is maybe each he

2096

01:29:39,139 --> 01:29:36,119

is here you're descended from et I don't

2097

01:29:42,169 --> 01:29:39,149

know but I think that is the wrong tack

2098

01:29:44,960 --> 01:29:42,179

to take okay now do I have time to

2099

01:29:47,450 --> 01:29:44,970

interject there or are we

2100

01:29:50,570 --> 01:29:47,460

to break we're very close to a break

2101

01:29:52,130 --> 01:29:50,580

let's just we did a break and then I'll

2102

01:29:55,040 --> 01:29:52,140

bring you back on the other side okay

2103

01:29:57,770 --> 01:29:55,050

don't get all right I would also like

2104

01:29:59,630 --> 01:29:57,780

and after we do this to look at some

2105

01:30:03,800 --> 01:29:59,640

questions from the question Bank and

2106

01:30:06,440 --> 01:30:03,810

maybe ask a few in our remaining five

2107

01:30:08,990 --> 01:30:06,450

segments okay this is turn around this

2108

01:30:11,600 --> 01:30:09,000

Fair Play we remind you to go to plus

2109

01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,610

dr. Peric ascom to learn about the

2110

01:30:16,100 --> 01:30:13,440

enhanced version of this show without

2111

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:16,110

the network ads after the power cast

2112

01:30:21,770 --> 01:30:18,840

podcast and more with special free

2113

01:30:25,160 --> 01:30:21,780

offers limited time only plus dr. power

2114

01:30:28,130 --> 01:30:25,170

cast calm we have Randall ufology Chris

2115

01:30:32,510 --> 01:30:28,140

Johnson Jeff Crowell burn state with

2116

01:30:32,520 --> 01:30:42,149

[Music]

2117

01:30:50,490 --> 01:30:48,060

visit GCN live.com today graphic

2118

01:30:52,979 --> 01:30:50,500

converter is the image manipulation tool

2119

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:52,989

for the rest of us it does not use any

2120

01:30:57,810 --> 01:30:55,360

database you get full control of all

2121

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:57,820

your files want to view the images of a

2122

01:31:03,149 --> 01:31:00,159

folder drag it into graphic converter

2123

01:31:05,070 --> 01:31:03,159

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2124

01:31:07,530 --> 01:31:05,080

your image files you could use it for

2125

01:31:09,720 --> 01:31:07,540

slideshows you could use it to import

2126

01:31:12,149 --> 01:31:09,730

images from digital cameras or from

2127

01:31:14,100 --> 01:31:12,159

scanners need to do some image editing

2128

01:31:17,310 --> 01:31:14,110

you can do that too in graphic converter

2129

01:31:17,970 --> 01:31:17,320

also print catalogs convert from so many

2130

01:31:20,189 --> 01:31:17,980

formats

2131

01:31:22,649 --> 01:31:20,199

I can't even list them download now to

2132

01:31:25,740 --> 01:31:22,659

see if graphic converter is good for you

2133

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:25,750

like one and a half million other users

2134

01:31:30,360 --> 01:31:28,000

guess what you could save money when you

2135

01:31:33,209 --> 01:31:30,370

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2136

01:31:35,640 --> 01:31:33,219

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2137

01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:35,650

owl to get a special price for graphic

2138

01:31:46,379 --> 01:31:39,520

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats lem

2139

01:31:49,709 --> 01:31:46,389

ke soft calm Lemke soft calm LEM ke soft

2140

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:49,719

calm do you owe the IRS money has the

2141

01:31:54,600 --> 01:31:52,000

IRS garnished your wages or put a lien

2142

01:31:56,340 --> 01:31:54,610

against your house the IRS has the power

2143

01:31:58,770 --> 01:31:56,350

to make you pay back what they claim you

2144

01:32:01,530 --> 01:31:58,780

owe and will stop at nothing to collect

2145

01:32:03,629 --> 01:32:01,540

there is a solution call signature tax

2146

01:32:05,160 --> 01:32:03,639

now speak with our professionals and

2147

01:32:07,140 --> 01:32:05,170

feel the weight of your tax burden

2148

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,150

lifted from your shoulders call now for

2149

01:32:14,340 --> 01:32:09,760

your free and confidential analysis 800

2150

01:32:17,700 --> 01:32:14,350

480 130 147 again that's 800 480 131 47

2151

01:32:18,959 --> 01:32:17,710

800 480 131 47 feet military

2152

01:32:20,129 --> 01:32:18,969

spokesperson and poleski of the policy

2153

01:32:21,060 --> 01:32:20,139

law firm principal often use detect

2154

01:32:22,169 --> 01:32:21,070

assist the attorney was muscle for the

2155

01:32:23,280 --> 01:32:22,179

content of this ad is not legal advice

2156

01:32:24,419 --> 01:32:23,290

in the choice of a lawyer double based

2157

01:32:25,770 --> 01:32:24,429

only upon advertisement services may not

2158

01:32:27,510 --> 01:32:25,780

be available all states attentions are

2159

01:32:29,250 --> 01:32:27,520

relative users if you are a loved one

2160

01:32:30,810 --> 01:32:29,260

took Xarelto and suffered a serious

2161

01:32:31,890 --> 01:32:30,820

bleeding event you may be entitled to

2162

01:32:33,840 --> 01:32:31,900

financial compensation

2163

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,850

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2164

01:32:36,840 --> 01:32:35,440

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2165

01:32:38,160 --> 01:32:36,850

protect patients from strokes the

2166

01:32:39,810 --> 01:32:38,170

serious bleeding events have led to

2167

01:32:41,850 --> 01:32:39,820

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2168

01:32:44,189 --> 01:32:41,860

even death phone lines are open 24/7

2169

01:32:46,229 --> 01:32:44,199

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2170

01:32:48,760 --> 01:32:46,239

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

2171

01:32:54,380 --> 01:32:52,850

okay open your mouth and say ah ah when

2172

01:32:55,790 --> 01:32:54,390

your child has a sore throat you need to

2173

01:32:57,710 --> 01:32:55,800

know when to get help the doctor

2174

01:32:59,720 --> 01:32:57,720

recommended say auf sore throat exam is

2175

01:33:01,490 --> 01:32:59,730

your solution the scientifically decide

2176
01:33:03,200 --> 01:33:01,500
oral retractor offers a clear view of

2177
01:33:05,210 --> 01:33:03,210
the throat relaxing the tongue and

2178
01:33:07,040 --> 01:33:05,220
minimizing gag reflex compared with a

2179
01:33:08,600 --> 01:33:07,050
medical grade shark web site and app

2180
01:33:10,700 --> 01:33:08,610
then you'll know just what to tell your

2181
01:33:14,840 --> 01:33:10,710
doctor a wellness plan in your hands in

2182
01:33:17,420 --> 01:33:14,850
minutes go to sa why HHH now calm say ah

2183
01:33:19,670 --> 01:33:17,430
now calm the new mainstay for every

2184
01:33:21,500 --> 01:33:19,680
family's first aid kit don't complain

2185
01:33:23,600 --> 01:33:21,510
about your cable bill going up and up

2186
01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:23,610
and I'll do something about it grab a

2187
01:33:29,180 --> 01:33:25,440
pencil and jot down this special number

2188
01:33:31,100 --> 01:33:29,190

one 855 905 my TV the more cable TV

2189

01:33:33,680 --> 01:33:31,110

rates go up the better digital satellite

2190

01:33:35,330 --> 01:33:33,690

TV looks say goodbye to the Cable Guy

2191

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:35,340

and get more of your favorite channels

2192

01:33:41,720 --> 01:33:37,920

in 100% digital quality for less money

2193

01:33:43,820 --> 01:33:41,730

call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

2194

01:33:46,010 --> 01:33:43,830

starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

2195

01:33:48,230 --> 01:33:46,020

equipment to buy you get free HD TV

2196

01:33:50,300 --> 01:33:48,240

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

2197

01:33:52,730 --> 01:33:50,310

professional installation you control

2198

01:33:54,500 --> 01:33:52,740

what you watch when you watch it record

2199

01:33:57,500 --> 01:33:54,510

your favorite shows pause and rewind

2200

01:34:00,500 --> 01:33:57,510

live TV even skip the commercials watch

2201
01:34:01,280 --> 01:34:00,510
local channels - at just \$19.99 what are

2202
01:34:03,230 --> 01:34:01,290
you waiting for

2203
01:34:08,900 --> 01:34:03,240
pull out your major credit or debit card

2204
01:34:11,480 --> 01:34:08,910
call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

2205
01:34:16,460 --> 01:34:11,490
goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2206
01:34:20,090 --> 01:34:16,470
get more one 855 905 my TV one 855 905

2207
01:34:22,100 --> 01:34:20,100
my TV we use mobile devices right

2208
01:34:23,570 --> 01:34:22,110
against our bodies every day but growing

2209
01:34:25,520 --> 01:34:23,580
scientific evidence has emerged showing

2210
01:34:27,410 --> 01:34:25,530
serious health risks associated with

2211
01:34:29,600 --> 01:34:27,420
exposure to EMF radiation emitted from

2212
01:34:31,100 --> 01:34:29,610
these devices the solution is defender

2213
01:34:32,600 --> 01:34:31,110

shield the most effective mobile

2214

01:34:34,940 --> 01:34:32,610

radiation shielding ever developed

2215

01:34:36,710 --> 01:34:34,950

defender shield blocks virtually 100% of

2216

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:36,720

EMF radiation from cell phones tablets

2217

01:34:41,110 --> 01:34:39,840

and laptops and starts at just 64 99 by

2218

01:34:43,720 --> 01:34:41,120

now at defender shield

2219

01:34:45,820 --> 01:34:43,730

come for 10% off use promo code GCM

2220

01:34:57,540 --> 01:34:45,830

defender shield calm the worldwide

2221

01:35:02,650 --> 01:35:00,850

this is Robert Hastings author of UFOs

2222

01:35:05,080 --> 01:35:02,660

and nukes and you're listening to the

2223

01:35:13,180 --> 01:35:05,090

podcast the gold standard a paranormal

2224

01:35:14,920 --> 01:35:13,190

radio oh I came out of left field I

2225

01:35:17,320 --> 01:35:14,930

think he was possessed burn state has

2226

01:35:18,880 --> 01:35:17,330

been possessed ladies and gentlemen we

2227

01:35:20,980 --> 01:35:18,890

haven't figured out by what I'd like to

2228

01:35:21,880 --> 01:35:20,990

smoke it because it sounds like a really

2229

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:21,890

good experience

2230

01:35:26,770 --> 01:35:25,280

Jeff Corral Chris Johnson Randle also

2231

01:35:28,450 --> 01:35:26,780

known as you followed you in our forms

2232

01:35:30,730 --> 01:35:28,460

with Jeana and Chris Randall please

2233

01:35:33,250 --> 01:35:30,740

continue yeah really glad to be back

2234

01:35:34,990 --> 01:35:33,260

yeah on this show I'm I'm certainly not

2235

01:35:37,930 --> 01:35:35,000

here to try and you know defend my

2236

01:35:40,120 --> 01:35:37,940

position we've had a number of debates

2237

01:35:42,280 --> 01:35:40,130

about different things on the forums

2238

01:35:44,620 --> 01:35:42,290

most people can find it there and that's

2239

01:35:46,810 --> 01:35:44,630

for another show with if you guys were

2240

01:35:51,190 --> 01:35:46,820

going to be interviewing me and I think

2241

01:35:53,650 --> 01:35:51,200

your position is really fair on one

2242

01:35:55,750 --> 01:35:53,660

level and it brings up an aspect of

2243

01:35:58,120 --> 01:35:55,760

skepticism maybe I can ask you what you

2244

01:35:59,890 --> 01:35:58,130

think about this we all know that the

2245

01:36:02,170 --> 01:35:59,900

topics covered by the pear caster

2246

01:36:04,120 --> 01:36:02,180

controversial and it seems that

2247

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:04,130

satisfying the skeptics is a driving

2248

01:36:09,310 --> 01:36:06,560

factor that someone ironically helps to

2249

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:09,320

keep subject alive and the discussion

2250

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:10,880

the interesting at the same time by

2251
01:36:16,510 --> 01:36:13,040
making the satisfaction of skeptics and

2252
01:36:19,690 --> 01:36:16,520
scientists a priority do you think we

2253
01:36:21,460 --> 01:36:19,700
might lose hold sight of the donut you

2254
01:36:23,560 --> 01:36:21,470
know our sight of what the real subject

2255
01:36:25,480 --> 01:36:23,570
matter is supposed to be about is there

2256
01:36:28,780 --> 01:36:25,490
a point when it becomes detrimental to

2257
01:36:30,910 --> 01:36:28,790
constantly being on the focus to satisfy

2258
01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:30,920
the skeptic we're not here to satisfy

2259
01:36:35,740 --> 01:36:33,920
anyone except ourselves alright we're

2260
01:36:38,170 --> 01:36:35,750
not just saying something that takes a

2261
01:36:41,380 --> 01:36:38,180
skeptical approach because we're trying

2262
01:36:44,440 --> 01:36:41,390
to satisfy somebody who's a skeptic just

2263
01:36:45,250 --> 01:36:44,450

want to get to the truth you know in I

2264

01:36:47,980 --> 01:36:45,260

don't care if you're a true believer

2265

01:36:50,170 --> 01:36:47,990

you're a skeptic we're gonna ask

2266

01:36:52,030 --> 01:36:50,180

questions to try to ascertain as much

2267

01:36:53,860 --> 01:36:52,040

information for our audience and

2268

01:36:54,900 --> 01:36:53,870

ourselves to make an accurate

2269

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:54,910

determination

2270

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:57,040

the validity or the importance of a

2271

01:37:02,310 --> 01:36:59,440

particular claim or subject or whatever

2272

01:37:05,220 --> 01:37:02,320

it is we are objective we're journalists

2273

01:37:08,670 --> 01:37:05,230

we want all the facts and we want them

2274

01:37:11,850 --> 01:37:08,680

to be placed in a forum that allows for

2275

01:37:14,460 --> 01:37:11,860

an intelligent you know decision by our

2276

01:37:17,940 --> 01:37:14,470

audience of accepting or rejecting the

2277

01:37:21,600 --> 01:37:17,950

data if there even is data well one of

2278

01:37:23,400 --> 01:37:21,610

the methods for which we're people used

2279

01:37:26,130 --> 01:37:23,410

to do that is to have a skeptical debate

2280

01:37:28,110 --> 01:37:26,140

often to sift out the signal from the

2281

01:37:30,900 --> 01:37:28,120

noise so to speak but do you think

2282

01:37:33,720 --> 01:37:30,910

sometimes our search for the truth gets

2283

01:37:37,080 --> 01:37:33,730

lost in that process no I think it gets

2284

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,090

lost in abdicating our sense of

2285

01:37:42,600 --> 01:37:39,760

disbelief you know and becoming

2286

01:37:45,450 --> 01:37:42,610

accepting of all this information no

2287

01:37:47,850 --> 01:37:45,460

matter how you know I mean you've got to

2288

01:37:49,740 --> 01:37:47,860

draw a line somewhere are you going to

2289

01:37:51,360 --> 01:37:49,750

believer or use somebody objective that

2290

01:37:53,820 --> 01:37:51,370

really wants to get to the to the answer

2291

01:37:55,440 --> 01:37:53,830

and if there isn't a single answer at

2292

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:55,450

least you want to get all the facts so

2293

01:38:00,120 --> 01:37:57,280

that you can make a determination for

2294

01:38:03,390 --> 01:38:00,130

your own self that's based on accurate

2295

01:38:04,770 --> 01:38:03,400

information not wanting to believe so if

2296

01:38:07,050 --> 01:38:04,780

I can interject here and I know it's not

2297

01:38:09,120 --> 01:38:07,060

my turn I apologize but that's okay

2298

01:38:10,320 --> 01:38:09,130

that's okay don't worry about it this is

2299

01:38:12,360 --> 01:38:10,330

one of the things that does kind of bug

2300

01:38:14,490 --> 01:38:12,370

me because it doesn't seem like we have

2301
01:38:18,030 --> 01:38:14,500
any investigators in the field today who

2302
01:38:20,220 --> 01:38:18,040
are actively and accurately and

2303
01:38:22,560 --> 01:38:20,230
scientifically researching the field

2304
01:38:24,810 --> 01:38:22,570
okay we've got on one hand we've got the

2305
01:38:27,480 --> 01:38:24,820
religious people okay we've got the

2306
01:38:28,620 --> 01:38:27,490
people who believe that aliens are

2307
01:38:30,540 --> 01:38:28,630
coming here and it's a religious

2308
01:38:33,060 --> 01:38:30,550
experience and you know what I'm a

2309
01:38:34,320 --> 01:38:33,070
skeptical person but I don't fault them

2310
01:38:36,480 --> 01:38:34,330
for that if they want to have a

2311
01:38:40,920 --> 01:38:36,490
religious belief about it fine but that

2312
01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:40,930
has no place in a scientific oriented

2313
01:38:46,140 --> 01:38:43,360

and based research of what this

2314

01:38:47,700 --> 01:38:46,150

phenomena is and when it's occurring how

2315

01:38:48,990 --> 01:38:47,710

it's occurring who is occurring to and

2316

01:38:52,350 --> 01:38:49,000

so on and so forth okay it's kind of

2317

01:38:53,010 --> 01:38:52,360

like evolutionary perspective and

2318

01:38:56,270 --> 01:38:53,020

creationism

2319

01:39:00,000 --> 01:38:56,280

anything to do with science it's not

2320

01:39:02,190 --> 01:39:00,010

scientifically valid like evolution is I

2321

01:39:03,960 --> 01:39:02,200

don't want to get into that but my point

2322

01:39:06,840 --> 01:39:03,970

being is you've got two sides of the

2323

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,850

coin and never the twain should meet but

2324

01:39:12,450 --> 01:39:08,800

we're not seeing anybody really in the

2325

01:39:14,910 --> 01:39:12,460

these days who are looking at valid

2326

01:39:17,069 --> 01:39:14,920

cases say within I mean correct me if

2327

01:39:18,510 --> 01:39:17,079

I'm wrong because I hope I am valid

2328

01:39:21,479 --> 01:39:18,520

cases that have occurred within the last

2329

01:39:23,310 --> 01:39:21,489

5 years let's say okay I mean the most

2330

01:39:25,080 --> 01:39:23,320

recent case that has really been picked

2331

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:25,090

apart has either been the the Chicago

2332

01:39:32,640 --> 01:39:30,000

case or Rendlesham okay and one's 1980

2333

01:39:35,459 --> 01:39:32,650

the Puerto Rican Homeland Security FLIR

2334

01:39:38,189 --> 01:39:35,469

footage is the current one that's very

2335

01:39:40,589 --> 01:39:38,199

intriguing so there are exceptions yeah

2336

01:39:42,020 --> 01:39:40,599

and and you know there's that and then

2337

01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:42,030

there's I think there's the homegrown

2338

01:39:47,220 --> 01:39:45,520

sort of like the UFO flaps and in

2339

01:39:49,859 --> 01:39:47,230

wherever you know someplace in the

2340

01:39:51,930 --> 01:39:49,869

country where we can really send three

2341

01:39:54,510 --> 01:39:51,940

or four quality investigators to

2342

01:39:58,020 --> 01:39:54,520

interview witnesses gather data look for

2343

01:40:00,660 --> 01:39:58,030

trace evidence and and really validate

2344

01:40:04,770 --> 01:40:00,670

the field and bring it current as

2345

01:40:08,010 --> 01:40:04,780

opposed to the Roswell slides okay or

2346

01:40:11,399 --> 01:40:08,020

some other distraction that throws us

2347

01:40:12,990 --> 01:40:11,409

back to 1947 I I want to live in the

2348

01:40:15,899 --> 01:40:13,000

here and now and I want to see that I

2349

01:40:18,419 --> 01:40:15,909

know that people are still experiencing

2350

01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:18,429

this phenomenon but nobody's looking at

2351

01:40:23,250 --> 01:40:21,040

it seriously either within the genuine

2352

01:40:25,410 --> 01:40:23,260

scientific community or in the amateur

2353

01:40:27,060 --> 01:40:25,420

scientific community and that that to me

2354

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,070

is one of the most frustrating elements

2355

01:40:31,649 --> 01:40:29,199

yeah :

2356

01:40:33,600 --> 01:40:31,659

and I disagree sure you're allowed we

2357

01:40:36,540 --> 01:40:33,610

have you have to pay through the piper

2358

01:40:38,490 --> 01:40:36,550

you have to pay the disagree fee so

2359

01:40:39,959 --> 01:40:38,500

someone's going to collect that and then

2360

01:40:41,790 --> 01:40:39,969

you can go ahead well I was just

2361

01:40:43,709 --> 01:40:41,800

thinking that you know looking at the

2362

01:40:46,080 --> 01:40:43,719

guy pan conference that took place in

2363

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:46,090

2014 what seems to me that's happening

2364

01:40:50,850 --> 01:40:47,679

inside of ufology that's unique is that

2365

01:40:53,069 --> 01:40:50,860

the serious science it is is removed

2366

01:40:55,379 --> 01:40:53,079

itself from the public discussion it's

2367

01:40:57,330 --> 01:40:55,389

not participating in in these other

2368

01:40:58,830 --> 01:40:57,340

areas where people are looking at the

2369

01:40:59,939 --> 01:40:58,840

crap or or they're inventing science for

2370

01:41:01,890 --> 01:40:59,949

themselves which is I think what the

2371

01:41:03,810 --> 01:41:01,900

puerto rico video is i think the serious

2372

01:41:05,310 --> 01:41:03,820

science actually is taking place they're

2373

01:41:07,020 --> 01:41:05,320

keeping it to themselves it's a very

2374

01:41:08,430 --> 01:41:07,030

select crowd that's invited it is

2375

01:41:10,350 --> 01:41:08,440

happening at upper levels governments

2376

01:41:12,569 --> 01:41:10,360

are participating you know the French

2377

01:41:14,520 --> 01:41:12,579

academies are participating and that's

2378

01:41:16,140 --> 01:41:14,530

so I think that actually is going on but

2379

01:41:17,250 --> 01:41:16,150

it's just a very removed event and it's

2380

01:41:18,510 --> 01:41:17,260

something that small people are not

2381

01:41:20,520 --> 01:41:18,520

going to participate in I guess you're

2382

01:41:22,020 --> 01:41:20,530

lucky if you get invited to those kind

2383

01:41:22,590 --> 01:41:22,030

of conferences to see those things but I

2384

01:41:25,050 --> 01:41:22,600

think it's been

2385

01:41:27,000 --> 01:41:25,060

calculated move to extract itself from

2386

01:41:28,650 --> 01:41:27,010

the mainstream discussion in order to

2387

01:41:30,720 --> 01:41:28,660

actually get some serious investigation

2388

01:41:32,670 --> 01:41:30,730

done without being distracted by by

2389

01:41:35,250 --> 01:41:32,680

meaningless or trade events are the

2390

01:41:37,020 --> 01:41:35,260

problem with a lot of these UFO events

2391

01:41:39,600 --> 01:41:37,030

and this is not saying they aren't

2392

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:39,610

interesting they aren't fascinating and

2393

01:41:45,780 --> 01:41:42,880

quite often entertaining is that to a

2394

01:41:49,050 --> 01:41:45,790

large extent they are done to validate

2395

01:41:50,880 --> 01:41:49,060

what people already believe Oh get

2396

01:41:53,850 --> 01:41:50,890

together and meet fellow travelers that

2397

01:41:55,530 --> 01:41:53,860

sort of thing you have both things going

2398

01:41:58,800 --> 01:41:55,540

on you have I think a concerted

2399

01:42:02,630 --> 01:41:58,810

behind-the-scenes high-level process

2400

01:42:05,610 --> 01:42:02,640

going on which has for obvious reasons

2401
01:42:08,040 --> 01:42:05,620
separated itself from the great unwashed

2402
01:42:11,400 --> 01:42:08,050
masses and their interest understandably

2403
01:42:13,920 --> 01:42:11,410
so but you do have some quality private

2404
01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:13,930
research that is going on it's becoming

2405
01:42:17,340 --> 01:42:16,000
pretty rare but there are some

2406
01:42:19,440 --> 01:42:17,350
individuals out there that are

2407
01:42:20,760 --> 01:42:19,450
attempting to do this correctly and I

2408
01:42:23,460 --> 01:42:20,770
think that they should be acknowledged

2409
01:42:27,330 --> 01:42:23,470
and and their work should be at least

2410
01:42:30,600 --> 01:42:27,340
presented as a possible via you know

2411
01:42:33,390 --> 01:42:30,610
viable alternative to the morass of true

2412
01:42:34,860 --> 01:42:33,400
belieber ism which rightfully so has

2413
01:42:36,110 --> 01:42:34,870

been pointed out as being quasi

2414

01:42:40,110 --> 01:42:36,120

religious in nature

2415

01:42:42,600 --> 01:42:40,120

who would you say would be at the fore

2416

01:42:46,410 --> 01:42:42,610

of that grassroots movement currently

2417

01:42:48,210 --> 01:42:46,420

today should be called out I really

2418

01:42:50,640 --> 01:42:48,220

hesitate to start naming some names here

2419

01:42:52,320 --> 01:42:50,650

but but but let's just say this there

2420

01:42:55,230 --> 01:42:52,330

are some individuals that are quietly

2421

01:42:57,570 --> 01:42:55,240

going about the task of actually doing

2422

01:43:00,570 --> 01:42:57,580

field work and going out and attempting

2423

01:43:03,660 --> 01:43:00,580

to ascertain the validity and veracity

2424

01:43:05,760 --> 01:43:03,670

of events and witnesses I don't want to

2425

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:05,770

give any names out because I don't have

2426

01:43:10,110 --> 01:43:08,320

permission to piss on extent I think

2427

01:43:12,090 --> 01:43:10,120

part of the discussion is kind of

2428

01:43:14,820 --> 01:43:12,100

missing a bit at the point that I was

2429

01:43:17,250 --> 01:43:14,830

trying to get out with my question which

2430

01:43:19,260 --> 01:43:17,260

was okay we have what you call the true

2431

01:43:22,560 --> 01:43:19,270

believers and they seem to be being

2432

01:43:23,550 --> 01:43:22,570

devalued here to the point where we

2433

01:43:26,000 --> 01:43:23,560

shouldn't really have to pay attention

2434

01:43:28,980 --> 01:43:26,010

to them we should just get all this

2435

01:43:30,900 --> 01:43:28,990

scientific evidence say on a video or

2436

01:43:33,630 --> 01:43:30,910

something but the point I'm trying to

2437

01:43:35,850 --> 01:43:33,640

make is that even if some scientist or

2438

01:43:36,630 --> 01:43:35,860

another purse that some video happens to

2439

01:43:38,880 --> 01:43:36,640

be if some

2440

01:43:41,280 --> 01:43:38,890

thing there is still an element like

2441

01:43:43,020 --> 01:43:41,290

yourself Chris like myself and a number

2442

01:43:45,330 --> 01:43:43,030

of other people who have had the

2443

01:43:48,210 --> 01:43:45,340

experiences that already know it's here

2444

01:43:51,180 --> 01:43:48,220

and it's already real so what do we do

2445

01:43:53,130 --> 01:43:51,190

what does this family do who already

2446

01:43:55,020 --> 01:43:53,140

know who don't need the sceptics who

2447

01:43:56,670 --> 01:43:55,030

don't need the scientists to tell us

2448

01:43:59,190 --> 01:43:56,680

what's already really don't need the

2449

01:44:02,370 --> 01:43:59,200

politicians what can we do

2450

01:44:04,590 --> 01:44:02,380

I'm doing it progressive it's right I'm

2451

01:44:07,590 --> 01:44:04,600

doing it I write books I have you know

2452

01:44:09,390 --> 01:44:07,600

I'm working with Jean on the show I try

2453

01:44:11,610 --> 01:44:09,400

to bring sanity to some of these

2454

01:44:12,120 --> 01:44:11,620

ridiculous television programs that are

2455

01:44:14,730 --> 01:44:12,130

out there

2456

01:44:16,920 --> 01:44:14,740

I'm helping develop better shows that

2457

01:44:18,720 --> 01:44:16,930

that deal with these phenomenal subjects

2458

01:44:21,780 --> 01:44:18,730

in a more even-handed objective manner

2459

01:44:24,570 --> 01:44:21,790

I'm trying to create a sense of

2460

01:44:26,400 --> 01:44:24,580

groundedness to these subjects I'm

2461

01:44:29,100 --> 01:44:26,410

pointing my finger at the Emperor's on

2462

01:44:30,720 --> 01:44:29,110

parade who are naked or waltzing around

2463

01:44:33,420 --> 01:44:30,730

talking about the end of the world in

2464

01:44:34,320 --> 01:44:33,430

two weeks whatever it might be you know

2465

01:44:37,410 --> 01:44:34,330

what more do you want

2466

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,420

I'm almost 60 years old I'm working my

2467

01:44:41,940 --> 01:44:39,520

ass off there's really only so much time

2468

01:44:44,400 --> 01:44:41,950

I have in a week in a day you know in a

2469

01:44:47,340 --> 01:44:44,410

month I'm doing everything I can I can't

2470

01:44:49,440 --> 01:44:47,350

go out and do like I did for 13 years go

2471

01:44:52,740 --> 01:44:49,450

out and log you know 300,000 miles on my

2472

01:44:55,410 --> 01:44:52,750

truck in five six years I I just can't

2473

01:44:57,090 --> 01:44:55,420

do that anymore I can inspire others and

2474

01:45:00,150 --> 01:44:57,100

if people approach me and say you know

2475

01:45:02,370 --> 01:45:00,160

how can I do that I help them I give

2476

01:45:04,380 --> 01:45:02,380

them pointers I tell them these are the

2477

01:45:06,210 --> 01:45:04,390

things that I did and I even wrote them

2478

01:45:07,200 --> 01:45:06,220

down as 13 suggested rules of

2479

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:07,210

Investigation

2480

01:45:13,440 --> 01:45:10,960

this is turnabout is fair play with Jean

2481

01:45:16,050 --> 01:45:13,450

and Chris and Bert state and Jeff

2482

01:45:20,280 --> 01:45:16,060

Crowell and Chris Johnson and ufology

2483

01:45:28,610 --> 01:45:20,290

and you're in the para cast

2484

01:45:36,860 --> 01:45:32,340

thank you for listening to GCN be sure

2485

01:45:39,330 --> 01:45:36,870

to visit GC and live.com today

2486

01:45:40,620 --> 01:45:39,340

first game attack of the rock codes and

2487

01:45:42,750 --> 01:45:40,630

it was a critically acclaimed success

2488

01:45:44,520 --> 01:45:42,760

and now there is the coming of the

2489

01:45:46,830 --> 01:45:44,530

protectors a former military

2490

01:45:49,020 --> 01:45:46,840

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2491

01:45:51,630 --> 01:45:49,030

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2492

01:45:53,070 --> 01:45:51,640

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2493

01:45:53,910 --> 01:45:53,080

our distant planet are planning to

2494

01:45:56,580 --> 01:45:53,920

conquer the earth

2495

01:45:59,370 --> 01:45:56,590

this is gripping science fiction of the

2496

01:46:01,260 --> 01:45:59,380

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2497

01:46:04,050 --> 01:46:01,270

the coming of the protectors find out

2498

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:04,060

more and Rocco is calm that's Rocco it's

2499

01:46:09,600 --> 01:46:07,840

ROC Keo like des calm so here's what

2500

01:46:12,510 --> 01:46:09,610

happened I was placing an order online

2501
01:46:14,970 --> 01:46:12,520
the site went down it just stopped

2502
01:46:16,740 --> 01:46:14,980
responding it took hours before it

2503
01:46:18,510 --> 01:46:16,750
returned but I'd already placed the

2504
01:46:21,090 --> 01:46:18,520
order with another company if your site

2505
01:46:22,650 --> 01:46:21,100
goes down you could lose business and if

2506
01:46:25,050 --> 01:46:22,660
you have a business or personal site

2507
01:46:28,770 --> 01:46:25,060
you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2508
01:46:31,200 --> 01:46:28,780
it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2509
01:46:34,500 --> 01:46:31,210
hosted on one of the most reliable

2510
01:46:39,040 --> 01:46:34,510
networks in the world check it out I web

2511
01:46:39,050 --> 01:46:44,220
[Music]

2512
01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:46,840
hey neighbor what are you doing digging

2513
01:46:52,420 --> 01:46:49,760

you had a heart attack last year oh I

2514

01:46:54,250 --> 01:46:52,430

know I was told no more hard labor then

2515

01:46:56,320 --> 01:46:54,260

why are you digging well I've been

2516

01:46:58,810 --> 01:46:56,330

taking extender bite it's been approved

2517

01:47:02,770 --> 01:46:58,820

to help my heart extender bite is that a

2518

01:47:04,510 --> 01:47:02,780

new drug no not a drug it's more like an

2519

01:47:07,690 --> 01:47:04,520

herbal combination made from garlic and

2520

01:47:09,130 --> 01:47:07,700

cayenne herbal how can that help well

2521

01:47:11,080 --> 01:47:09,140

actually we've taken herbs for thousands

2522

01:47:11,860 --> 01:47:11,090

of years an extended bite is doing the

2523

01:47:13,960 --> 01:47:11,870

job for me

2524

01:47:16,270 --> 01:47:13,970

does your doctor know about extender

2525

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:16,280

bite yeah my doctor knows and he said it

2526

01:47:19,540 --> 01:47:17,600

seems to be working for you so don't

2527

01:47:21,700 --> 01:47:19,550

stop taking it I feel great take an

2528

01:47:24,250 --> 01:47:21,710

extender bite I don't want to stop to

2529

01:47:26,680 --> 01:47:24,260

order call one eight seven seven nine

2530

01:47:29,320 --> 01:47:26,690

two eight eight eight two two that's one

2531

01:47:31,480 --> 01:47:29,330

eight seven seven nine two eight eight

2532

01:47:33,790 --> 01:47:31,490

eight two two or visit our website at

2533

01:47:45,560 --> 01:47:33,800

heart drop calm

2534

01:47:52,620 --> 01:47:48,959

welcome back to to the para cast the

2535

01:48:02,280 --> 01:47:52,630

gold standard of paranormal radio and

2536

01:48:04,310 --> 01:48:02,290

now here's Jane Steinberg some times I

2537

01:48:07,470 --> 01:48:04,320

think someone's gonna save the parrot

2538

01:48:09,450 --> 01:48:07,480

cast Chris you had a long answer there

2539

01:48:10,979 --> 01:48:09,460

and I had to interrupt it's a long

2540

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:10,989

answer it was just telling it like it is

2541

01:48:17,250 --> 01:48:14,080

Jean I really appreciate everything you

2542

01:48:18,810 --> 01:48:17,260

just said there it is so true and the

2543

01:48:21,209 --> 01:48:18,820

amount of effort that you're putting in

2544

01:48:24,330 --> 01:48:21,219

and have put in over the years is is

2545

01:48:25,790 --> 01:48:24,340

absolutely remarkable and worthy of

2546

01:48:29,450 --> 01:48:25,800

[Music]

2547

01:48:33,420 --> 01:48:29,460

didn't mean any kind of negative way to

2548

01:48:36,090 --> 01:48:33,430

I do it because I feel I feel motivated

2549

01:48:37,800 --> 01:48:36,100

I feel excited I feel like I'm doing

2550

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:37,810

people you know it's my community

2551

01:48:42,600 --> 01:48:40,239

service okay my whole work with Ray

2552

01:48:45,300 --> 01:48:42,610

Stanford I have spent I don't know how

2553

01:48:46,920 --> 01:48:45,310

much money with trips out there with

2554

01:48:49,920 --> 01:48:46,930

phone calls back when I was being

2555

01:48:52,680 --> 01:48:49,930

charged for him I and none of it has

2556

01:48:54,930 --> 01:48:52,690

generated a dime okay I'm doing it

2557

01:48:58,170 --> 01:48:54,940

because I'm the only person positioned

2558

01:49:00,990 --> 01:48:58,180

who he'll trust to talk to and allowed

2559

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:01,000

it document his process and at some

2560

01:49:05,550 --> 01:49:03,280

point when he says it's okay I'm gonna

2561

01:49:08,430 --> 01:49:05,560

reveal a whole bunch of stuff that I've

2562

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:08,440

been writing down about this guy okay

2563

01:49:11,700 --> 01:49:09,760

now I promised I wouldn't mention them

2564

01:49:16,050 --> 01:49:11,710

on the show but I'm doing this as an

2565

01:49:19,950 --> 01:49:16,060

example of what's it called you know an

2566

01:49:22,170 --> 01:49:19,960

altruistic motivation okay well you're

2567

01:49:24,420 --> 01:49:22,180

the only person to do a job you got to

2568

01:49:26,970 --> 01:49:24,430

do it dressed with with respect to

2569

01:49:28,800 --> 01:49:26,980

Stanford I think we're really lucky to

2570

01:49:31,470 --> 01:49:28,810

have someone who's in a position to be

2571

01:49:33,540 --> 01:49:31,480

able to do that in the field absolutely

2572

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:33,550

no question about it regardless of

2573

01:49:37,979 --> 01:49:36,400

whatever anyone else might say or even

2574

01:49:40,650 --> 01:49:37,989

some of the comments you'll see me make

2575

01:49:41,820 --> 01:49:40,660

about you know the whole issue itself of

2576

01:49:44,700 --> 01:49:41,830

why we can't see it

2577

01:49:47,790 --> 01:49:44,710

I think we're absolutely very lucky to

2578

01:49:49,470 --> 01:49:47,800

have you in that position the other

2579

01:49:51,630 --> 01:49:49,480

elders that I'm working with on the

2580

01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:51,640

Native American tradition I never talk

2581

01:49:56,250 --> 01:49:53,920

about that stuff I never talk about all

2582

01:49:58,590 --> 01:49:56,260

that all the the gratis work that I'm

2583

01:50:00,420 --> 01:49:58,600

doing from an altruistic point of view

2584

01:50:04,320 --> 01:50:00,430

because I'm the I'm position to do it

2585

01:50:06,030 --> 01:50:04,330

and you know many are called in fewer

2586

01:50:09,210 --> 01:50:06,040

chosen and the few that are chosen

2587

01:50:11,700 --> 01:50:09,220

better ratchet up their freakin game and

2588

01:50:14,970 --> 01:50:11,710

really do the work that's all I'm saying

2589

01:50:17,760 --> 01:50:14,980

and I either inspire people to do things

2590

01:50:20,850 --> 01:50:17,770

and help them in their process and keep

2591

01:50:22,860 --> 01:50:20,860

publishing or perish you know so us the

2592

01:50:24,720 --> 01:50:22,870

believers the true believers should be

2593

01:50:25,950 --> 01:50:24,730

glad you're out there doing this work is

2594

01:50:28,530 --> 01:50:25,960

what you're saying and I would

2595

01:50:30,480 --> 01:50:28,540

personally I tend to agree I think

2596

01:50:32,400 --> 01:50:30,490

you're an asset to the field we got to

2597

01:50:33,930 --> 01:50:32,410

continue here there's a lot of stuff

2598

01:50:36,000 --> 01:50:33,940

going on we haven't even had a chance

2599

01:50:37,800 --> 01:50:36,010

yet now there are a number of questions

2600

01:50:41,190 --> 01:50:37,810

in our forum so we're down to our last

2601
01:50:44,400 --> 01:50:41,200
four segments who wants to volunteer to

2602
01:50:46,290 --> 01:50:44,410
read some of them burn State yeah I've

2603
01:50:47,610 --> 01:50:46,300
got one just as a follow-up to this and

2604
01:50:49,470 --> 01:50:47,620
there's two kind of questions that come

2605
01:50:51,450 --> 01:50:49,480
together once from Toni MC and the other

2606
01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:51,460
ones from Ravens Fianna and it's all

2607
01:50:55,410 --> 01:50:52,960
along this question of scientific

2608
01:50:57,600 --> 01:50:55,420
investigation and Toni MC asks in

2609
01:51:00,270 --> 01:50:57,610
specific what are the concrete steps

2610
01:51:02,280 --> 01:51:00,280
that must be taken to turn ufology into

2611
01:51:03,810 --> 01:51:02,290
something closer to a science and what

2612
01:51:05,610 --> 01:51:03,820
would those next steps Deanna and I

2613
01:51:06,300 --> 01:51:05,620

think a good combo thing that to go

2614

01:51:08,460 --> 01:51:06,310

along with this

2615

01:51:10,680 --> 01:51:08,470

Ravens he asks can you even apply a

2616

01:51:12,750 --> 01:51:10,690

scientific approach to a subject which

2617

01:51:15,000 --> 01:51:12,760

by its very nature may be overturning

2618

01:51:16,290 --> 01:51:15,010

the foundations of traditional science

2619

01:51:18,360 --> 01:51:16,300

boy

2620

01:51:21,180 --> 01:51:18,370

excellent combination of questions there

2621

01:51:24,860 --> 01:51:21,190

well I agree we may have to invent some

2622

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:24,870

new rules here but the first step is to

2623

01:51:29,760 --> 01:51:28,000

agree that we don't know exactly what's

2624

01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:29,770

going on yet we don't have a provable

2625

01:51:34,650 --> 01:51:32,560

case we can think that we do but we

2626
01:51:36,180 --> 01:51:34,660
can't really prove much of anything and

2627
01:51:38,730 --> 01:51:36,190
right now we've been doing the same

2628
01:51:42,090 --> 01:51:38,740
thing for 60 years and isn't that the

2629
01:51:43,680 --> 01:51:42,100
definition of insanity expecting a

2630
01:51:45,690 --> 01:51:43,690
different result but we hadn't we

2631
01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:45,700
haven't had a different result so let's

2632
01:51:51,890 --> 01:51:48,400
take the baby the bathwater throw it all

2633
01:51:54,540 --> 01:51:51,900
out and try something better to try to

2634
01:51:56,520 --> 01:51:54,550
monitor what's going on and take a fresh

2635
01:51:58,320 --> 01:51:56,530
approach to looking at it do we have to

2636
01:52:01,200 --> 01:51:58,330
overturn all the rules of science and

2637
01:52:05,100 --> 01:52:01,210
scientific research I don't know but if

2638
01:52:06,900 --> 01:52:05,110

we do we do Chris no man I don't

2639

01:52:08,940 --> 01:52:06,910

particularly agree with that gene I

2640

01:52:10,340 --> 01:52:08,950

really have a sense that a lot of good

2641

01:52:12,440 --> 01:52:10,350

work has been done

2642

01:52:15,080 --> 01:52:12,450

I don't think that just because there's

2643

01:52:17,150 --> 01:52:15,090

a lot of crappy work and a lot of you

2644

01:52:19,460 --> 01:52:17,160

know just I don't know people not being

2645

01:52:21,200 --> 01:52:19,470

up to speed and just deciding to believe

2646

01:52:21,770 --> 01:52:21,210

whatever it is that that rings their

2647

01:52:23,210 --> 01:52:21,780

bell

2648

01:52:25,220 --> 01:52:23,220

I don't think all that should be lumped

2649

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:25,230

together and thrown out no but the

2650

01:52:29,840 --> 01:52:27,840

problem here is we need to separate what

2651
01:52:33,050 --> 01:52:29,850
has been done I agree a small number of

2652
01:52:36,500 --> 01:52:33,060
people have done if 98% of the work out

2653
01:52:39,140 --> 01:52:36,510
there is junk let's get that 2% and

2654
01:52:40,970 --> 01:52:39,150
let's push the heck out of it okay so a

2655
01:52:43,040 --> 01:52:40,980
better way to say that is let's identify

2656
01:52:45,170 --> 01:52:43,050
it and this is Greg Bishop really

2657
01:52:48,560 --> 01:52:45,180
talking let's identify the work that's

2658
01:52:52,220 --> 01:52:48,570
really it opens up new vistas and new

2659
01:52:54,370 --> 01:52:52,230
door ways of thinking and and look at

2660
01:52:57,950 --> 01:52:54,380
the databases look at the kinds of

2661
01:52:59,540 --> 01:52:57,960
reliable data that we have and accept

2662
01:53:01,070 --> 01:52:59,550
that and maybe throw everything else out

2663
01:53:03,740 --> 01:53:01,080

but you've got to make a determination

2664

01:53:06,230 --> 01:53:03,750

because by saying that none of this is

2665

01:53:07,610 --> 01:53:06,240

valid even though there's some people

2666

01:53:10,010 --> 01:53:07,620

that could really make a strong case

2667

01:53:12,770 --> 01:53:10,020

that that's a that that's true I I

2668

01:53:14,270 --> 01:53:12,780

personally don't believe that but we've

2669

01:53:15,500 --> 01:53:14,280

got it we've got it you know at least

2670

01:53:22,580 --> 01:53:15,510

decide

2671

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:22,590

keep and use that as the basis to build

2672

01:53:27,320 --> 01:53:25,440

build a new car that has wheels that

2673

01:53:30,050 --> 01:53:27,330

aren't gonna fly off over the course of

2674

01:53:31,940 --> 01:53:30,060

60 years but that because bro that's the

2675

01:53:34,100 --> 01:53:31,950

problem who's going to make the decision

2676

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,110

if you have a scientific field say

2677

01:53:40,520 --> 01:53:36,800

geology okay there are authorities

2678

01:53:41,660 --> 01:53:40,530

inside that field who define what gets

2679

01:53:44,150 --> 01:53:41,670

studied what's valid

2680

01:53:46,340 --> 01:53:44,160

yeah peer review and but you have this

2681

01:53:48,880 --> 01:53:46,350

over you know umbrella type of

2682

01:53:51,680 --> 01:53:48,890

organization for psychology and

2683

01:53:53,780 --> 01:53:51,690

astronomy and people who decide where

2684

01:53:58,580 --> 01:53:53,790

the fields going what's legitimate what

2685

01:54:00,710 --> 01:53:58,590

isn't what gets thrown out we don't have

2686

01:54:02,570 --> 01:54:00,720

anything like that in ufology okay we

2687

01:54:05,240 --> 01:54:02,580

have nothing because and and who's gonna

2688

01:54:08,030 --> 01:54:05,250

respect it anyway you know if I write a

2689

01:54:10,430 --> 01:54:08,040

paper in psychology and it's garbage and

2690

01:54:11,420 --> 01:54:10,440

I fight it they're gonna throw me out of

2691

01:54:13,340 --> 01:54:11,430

the field okay

2692

01:54:16,730 --> 01:54:13,350

and and nobody's gonna listen to me I

2693

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:16,740

lose all credibility in ufology who's

2694

01:54:22,250 --> 01:54:19,440

gonna be the authority and who is gonna

2695

01:54:23,930 --> 01:54:22,260

succumb to that Authority okay where if

2696

01:54:27,410 --> 01:54:23,940

I write a paper about

2697

01:54:29,600 --> 01:54:27,420

that extraterrestrials are all from the

2698

01:54:31,010 --> 01:54:29,610

moon okay and the authority comes out

2699

01:54:32,689 --> 01:54:31,020

and says no that papers not valid

2700

01:54:35,090 --> 01:54:32,699

because we can show this and that show

2701
01:54:36,620 --> 01:54:35,100
than the snap okay and then I say well I

2702
01:54:38,900 --> 01:54:36,630
don't care what you say I'm gonna

2703
01:54:39,439 --> 01:54:38,910
publish it anyway and and and go off on

2704
01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:39,449
my own

2705
01:54:45,020 --> 01:54:41,520
you know tasks well this has to be this

2706
01:54:47,870 --> 01:54:45,030
has to be you know a stand beside effort

2707
01:54:49,820 --> 01:54:47,880
I mean you've got to allow everybody's

2708
01:54:51,590 --> 01:54:49,830
process to continue on the way it's

2709
01:54:53,540 --> 01:54:51,600
going to continue on regardless

2710
01:54:55,820 --> 01:54:53,550
I completely agree I just don't think

2711
01:54:57,380 --> 01:54:55,830
that there I think there's too many egos

2712
01:55:00,020 --> 01:54:57,390
in the field that it's just not going to

2713
01:55:02,750 --> 01:55:00,030

happen I mean I I hate to say it but

2714

01:55:04,520 --> 01:55:02,760

there's just too many egos that even if

2715

01:55:08,090 --> 01:55:04,530

you get an authority type of

2716

01:55:11,120 --> 01:55:08,100

organization Oh agree on anything right

2717

01:55:14,140 --> 01:55:11,130

yeah speaking of egos there do we have

2718

01:55:16,700 --> 01:55:14,150

some more questions from the board there

2719

01:55:18,110 --> 01:55:16,710

well just to go along with that just to

2720

01:55:20,000 --> 01:55:18,120

go along with this discussion then

2721

01:55:21,470 --> 01:55:20,010

because I think the cream does rise to

2722

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:21,480

the top and birds of the feather are

2723

01:55:24,890 --> 01:55:23,040

gonna flock together good stuff is gonna

2724

01:55:26,810 --> 01:55:24,900

happen with people who want to do good

2725

01:55:28,970 --> 01:55:26,820

stuff but in thinking of outside of the

2726

01:55:31,010 --> 01:55:28,980

box stuff Wade asks a good question it's

2727

01:55:32,959 --> 01:55:31,020

a pickup on the great Bishop piece Greg

2728

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:32,969

Bishop has mentioned before that if

2729

01:55:37,040 --> 01:55:35,040

there were any forthcoming answers to

2730

01:55:39,950 --> 01:55:37,050

the UFO phenomenon it might come from

2731

01:55:41,360 --> 01:55:39,960

other seemingly unrelated fields I'd

2732

01:55:43,220 --> 01:55:41,370

like to know what gene and Chris feel

2733

01:55:46,100 --> 01:55:43,230

about this or what are the fields that

2734

01:55:49,670 --> 01:55:46,110

you think would play an important role

2735

01:55:51,680 --> 01:55:49,680

in the future of say you follow gee you

2736

01:55:53,930 --> 01:55:51,690

know consciousness studies obviously I

2737

01:55:57,229 --> 01:55:53,940

mean that that that's a given

2738

01:55:59,900 --> 01:55:57,239

I think in this sense what we are

2739

01:56:01,459 --> 01:55:59,910

learning about physics if we want to

2740

01:56:03,530 --> 01:56:01,469

look at something like that learning

2741

01:56:05,959 --> 01:56:03,540

more about how this universe works the

2742

01:56:08,750 --> 01:56:05,969

more we discover about that the more

2743

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:08,760

awareness might come as to what might

2744

01:56:14,330 --> 01:56:10,800

cause some of the anomalies out there

2745

01:56:17,930 --> 01:56:14,340

I've always advocated exhaust all closed

2746

01:56:21,010 --> 01:56:17,940

system explanations Before we jump to

2747

01:56:24,050 --> 01:56:21,020

the extra mundane or extraterrestrial

2748

01:56:26,990 --> 01:56:24,060

well that certainly covers a lot I mean

2749

01:56:30,439 --> 01:56:27,000

the key is of course that UFOs are seen

2750

01:56:33,140 --> 01:56:30,449

here or released if they're seen or

2751
01:56:36,200 --> 01:56:33,150
allegedly reported by astronauts near

2752
01:56:37,310 --> 01:56:36,210
Earth that's what we see UFOs we don't

2753
01:56:39,020 --> 01:56:37,320
see them on the phone

2754
01:56:40,670 --> 01:56:39,030
find all those this that always about

2755
01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,680
that possibility we're not seeing them

2756
01:56:45,080 --> 01:56:42,960
on the moon we're not necessarily seeing

2757
01:56:48,020 --> 01:56:45,090
them anywhere else so yeah we start here

2758
01:56:50,750 --> 01:56:48,030
I don't know about that but still yeah I

2759
01:56:52,670 --> 01:56:50,760
understand what you're saying there's an

2760
01:56:54,320 --> 01:56:52,680
exception or let's hear the exception do

2761
01:56:56,510 --> 01:56:54,330
you think you're strange thing going on

2762
01:56:58,340 --> 01:56:56,520
on the board in the rings of Saturn that

2763
01:57:00,410 --> 01:56:58,350

there's some pretty good pretty

2764

01:57:04,220 --> 01:57:00,420

interesting work that's been done on

2765

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:04,230

that there's some you know the just talk

2766

01:57:08,570 --> 01:57:05,760

to Don Ecker about lunar transient

2767

01:57:10,700 --> 01:57:08,580

phenomena okay but you're talking about

2768

01:57:13,040 --> 01:57:10,710

first of all we're learning more about

2769

01:57:16,640 --> 01:57:13,050

what's going on on other planets other

2770

01:57:19,100 --> 01:57:16,650

moons and that might lead us to some

2771

01:57:20,450 --> 01:57:19,110

answers and maybe the lunar mysteries

2772

01:57:22,480 --> 01:57:20,460

might although I don't think that's

2773

01:57:26,690 --> 01:57:22,490

proven yet we can discuss that later

2774

01:57:28,370 --> 01:57:26,700

with Gene and Chris and Brett state Jeff

2775

01:57:31,370 --> 01:57:28,380

Crowell Chris Johnson

2776

01:57:38,510 --> 01:57:31,380

Randall ufology you're in the super

2777

01:57:41,630 --> 01:57:38,520

terrific para cast neighbors are you

2778

01:57:45,290 --> 01:57:41,640

tired of dealing with a slow web hosting

2779

01:57:47,780 --> 01:57:45,300

provider well check out a to hosting and

2780

01:57:51,140 --> 01:57:47,790

they're screaming fast Swift server

2781

01:57:54,140 --> 01:57:51,150

platform they even have SSDs at load

2782

01:57:57,290 --> 01:57:54,150

pages 300 percent faster than the

2783

01:58:00,290 --> 01:57:57,300

competition ready to give you or sign a

2784

01:58:04,460 --> 01:58:00,300

speed boost well tell you what neighbors

2785

01:58:08,720 --> 01:58:04,470

head on over to a two hosting.com that's

2786

01:58:11,090 --> 01:58:08,730

a - that's number two a2 hosting comm

2787

01:58:13,970 --> 01:58:11,100

check out their prime hosting account

2788

01:58:17,780 --> 01:58:13,980

and get this neighbors they're even

2789

01:58:22,130 --> 01:58:17,790

giving you an exclusive 25% off discount

2790

01:58:24,530 --> 01:58:22,140

for all our listeners 25% and remember

2791

01:58:30,350 --> 01:58:24,540

their guru crew support team is standing

2792

01:58:32,360 --> 01:58:30,360

by 24/7 365 days a year to answer any of

2793

01:58:34,010 --> 01:58:32,370

your questions now to get the discount

2794

01:58:37,580 --> 01:58:34,020

use the coupon code

2795

01:58:39,620 --> 01:58:37,590

gene when you check out what would your

2796

01:58:41,630 --> 01:58:39,630

life be like if you woke up each morning

2797

01:58:43,280 --> 01:58:41,640

with new vitality feeling better than

2798

01:58:44,600 --> 01:58:43,290

you have in years and you noticed a

2799

01:58:46,610 --> 01:58:44,610

difference in your sleeping patterns

2800

01:58:48,590 --> 01:58:46,620

blood sugar levels and had a sense of

2801
01:58:50,300 --> 01:58:48,600
well-being overall there's something

2802
01:58:51,020 --> 01:58:50,310
that is changing thousands of people's

2803
01:58:52,609 --> 01:58:51,030
lives

2804
01:58:54,979 --> 01:58:52,619
you could be one of them it's called

2805
01:58:56,899 --> 01:58:54,989
heart and body extract sharon hera's

2806
01:58:58,700 --> 01:58:56,909
co-creator of heart and body extract

2807
01:59:00,799 --> 01:58:58,710
talks about the positive effects of

2808
01:59:02,750 --> 01:59:00,809
heart and body extract what happens with

2809
01:59:03,979 --> 01:59:02,760
the formula heart and body extract is

2810
01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:03,989
this giving the body the necessary

2811
01:59:09,020 --> 01:59:06,719
vitamins minerals amino acids enzymes

2812
01:59:11,419 --> 01:59:09,030
inside a nutrients so so the body will

2813
01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:11,429

heal itself yes the body does have the

2814

01:59:15,560 --> 01:59:13,440

ability to balance blood pressure that

2815

01:59:17,689 --> 01:59:15,570

was cholesterol clean and unclog the

2816

01:59:19,760 --> 01:59:17,699

arteries it can also work on not

2817

01:59:21,859 --> 01:59:19,770

balancing the circulation for diabetics

2818

01:59:23,959 --> 01:59:21,869

so the body is an amazing thing it

2819

01:59:25,520 --> 01:59:23,969

simply needs some house so it has the

2820

01:59:28,279 --> 01:59:25,530

tools to heal itself heart and body

2821

01:59:30,740 --> 01:59:28,289

extract gets results to order your two

2822

01:59:32,600 --> 01:59:30,750

month supply call now toll free at eight

2823

01:59:38,410 --> 01:59:32,610

six six two nine five five three zero

2824

01:59:42,500 --> 01:59:40,460

this is dan bill do you owe the IRS

2825

01:59:44,480 --> 01:59:42,510

money you can't pay our tax debts

2826
01:59:46,760 --> 01:59:44,490
cripling you I've defended people from

2827
01:59:48,860 --> 01:59:46,770
the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

2828
01:59:50,240 --> 01:59:48,870
thousands and I can help you too I wrote

2829
01:59:51,980 --> 01:59:50,250
the book on IRS settlement and I'm

2830
01:59:55,730 --> 01:59:51,990
telling you there's no such thing as a

2831
01:59:57,890 --> 01:59:55,740
hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2832
01:59:59,240 --> 01:59:57,900
get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

2833
02:00:02,210 --> 01:59:59,250
programs there's never been a better

2834
02:00:06,320 --> 02:00:02,220
time to solve your problem call 834 no

2835
02:00:09,920 --> 02:00:06,330
tax that's 834 no tax or my website Dan

2836
02:00:11,090 --> 02:00:09,930
pillow comm hi Peter Picaro for

2837
02:00:12,650 --> 02:00:11,100
paranormal date.com

2838
02:00:14,840 --> 02:00:12,660

are you looking for love in all the

2839

02:00:16,880 --> 02:00:14,850

wrong places now you have a chance to

2840

02:00:20,060 --> 02:00:16,890

change that by signing up for free at

2841

02:00:21,860 --> 02:00:20,070

the paranormal date calm this incredible

2842

02:00:23,810 --> 02:00:21,870

dating site puts people of like minds

2843

02:00:25,940 --> 02:00:23,820

together people were interested in the

2844

02:00:28,780 --> 02:00:25,950

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2845

02:00:31,460 --> 02:00:28,790

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

2846

02:00:33,440 --> 02:00:31,470

paranormal date calm was developed for

2847

02:00:36,500 --> 02:00:33,450

you people seeking a viable alternative

2848

02:00:38,480 --> 02:00:36,510

to the other dating services you can

2849

02:00:40,850 --> 02:00:38,490

join for free by going to paranormal

2850

02:00:42,800 --> 02:00:40,860

date.com and if you decide you like it

2851
02:00:45,470 --> 02:00:42,810
and want to connect with people use the

2852
02:00:47,840 --> 02:00:45,480
code Gorge for a substantial discount

2853
02:00:49,790 --> 02:00:47,850
mark Rawlings president of paranormal

2854
02:00:51,680 --> 02:00:49,800
Dave comm says so many people hunger to

2855
02:00:53,870 --> 02:00:51,690
share their experiences about the

2856
02:00:56,270 --> 02:00:53,880
paranormal the unexplainable for the act

2857
02:00:58,370 --> 02:00:56,280
light and so much more and this is the

2858
02:01:00,170 --> 02:00:58,380
source for them to meet and share that

2859
02:01:02,870 --> 02:01:00,180
common interest Society for free at

2860
02:01:05,960 --> 02:01:02,880
paranormal date calm paranormal date

2861
02:01:07,610 --> 02:01:05,970
calm and use the code George if you

2862
02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:07,620
decide to connect with someone you like

2863
02:01:11,960 --> 02:01:09,840

my name is Dale and I live in El Cajon

2864

02:01:13,820 --> 02:01:11,970

California I was concerned about my

2865

02:01:16,010 --> 02:01:13,830

cholesterol readings because I knew that

2866

02:01:18,110 --> 02:01:16,020

high cholesterol is related to clogging

2867

02:01:20,330 --> 02:01:18,120

of the arteries and increases the risk

2868

02:01:22,280 --> 02:01:20,340

for heart attack and stroke one day I

2869

02:01:28,730 --> 02:01:22,290

heard an ad for heart and body extract

2870

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:28,740

and I was skeptical learn the secrets of

2871

02:01:32,900 --> 02:01:30,960

an effective natural 100% organic

2872

02:01:39,730 --> 02:01:32,910

nutritional supplement for a healthy

2873

02:01:44,720 --> 02:01:42,710

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2874

02:01:48,410 --> 02:01:44,730

comment or question about the para cast

2875

02:01:52,130 --> 02:01:48,420

sent it to news at the para cast com

2876
02:01:54,110 --> 02:01:52,140
that's news at the para cast calm and

2877
02:01:57,290 --> 02:01:54,120
don't forget to visit our famous para

2878
02:02:03,590 --> 02:01:57,300
cast community forums at forum dot the

2879
02:02:10,460 --> 02:02:03,600
para cast calm oh she's sound like

2880
02:02:12,500 --> 02:02:10,470
something from Nickelodeon I would never

2881
02:02:15,470 --> 02:02:12,510
have made it as a hippie not that I

2882
02:02:18,500 --> 02:02:15,480
didn't in Bible substances no the super

2883
02:02:23,900 --> 02:02:18,510
groovy para cast oh there you go right

2884
02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:23,910
arm okay let's see Jeff can you probe

2885
02:02:30,590 --> 02:02:25,520
some questions from our listeners

2886
02:02:32,900 --> 02:02:30,600
absolutely Ravens fee asks who was the

2887
02:02:35,630 --> 02:02:32,910
worst guest that you've ever had on the

2888
02:02:38,720 --> 02:02:35,640

pair of cast and follow up question who

2889

02:02:41,420 --> 02:02:38,730

has been the most interesting guest

2890

02:02:43,880 --> 02:02:41,430

you've ever had on the pair cast well it

2891

02:02:47,330 --> 02:02:43,890

depends on what the result was so for

2892

02:02:48,560 --> 02:02:47,340

example bill now might have been one of

2893

02:02:51,860 --> 02:02:48,570

the worst because he was an out-and-out

2894

02:02:55,190 --> 02:02:51,870

fake this goes back number fears we had

2895

02:02:59,000 --> 02:02:55,200

bill Nell on the show and we knew before

2896

02:03:01,850 --> 02:02:59,010

he came on that this guy was a fake we

2897

02:03:05,150 --> 02:03:01,860

knew that it was telegraphed and we knew

2898

02:03:08,990 --> 02:03:05,160

that if we presented him at some point

2899

02:03:12,380 --> 02:03:09,000

in time he would have basic hung up the

2900

02:03:14,420 --> 02:03:12,390

phone would have happened so that there

2901
02:03:16,820 --> 02:03:14,430
is an example I don't know of the worst

2902
02:03:19,220 --> 02:03:16,830
show but certainly the one where the

2903
02:03:21,970 --> 02:03:19,230
guests departed early and we knew why

2904
02:03:26,180 --> 02:03:21,980
anything entertainingly bad

2905
02:03:30,500 --> 02:03:26,190
entertainingly bad how go for that

2906
02:03:34,910 --> 02:03:30,510
yeah so I think in terms of worst guests

2907
02:03:36,500 --> 02:03:34,920
I think he vies for it my answer to that

2908
02:03:39,140 --> 02:03:36,510
would be there's a there's a number of

2909
02:03:41,120 --> 02:03:39,150
them you know Aaron Kaplan really left

2910
02:03:44,300 --> 02:03:41,130
me cold Joshua Shapiro kind of left me

2911
02:03:47,050 --> 02:03:44,310
cold I thought those guys didn't you

2912
02:03:49,520 --> 02:03:47,060
know bear well with the the questioning

2913
02:03:50,100 --> 02:03:49,530

Jim sparks I remember one of the older

2914

02:03:52,380 --> 02:03:50,110

episode

2915

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:52,390

it's uh I wasn't a bad knee they asked

2916

02:03:55,410 --> 02:03:53,920

him well what are the bathrooms like you

2917

02:03:59,010 --> 02:03:55,420

were on board that ship for five days

2918

02:04:00,480 --> 02:03:59,020

well I think the question was where did

2919

02:04:02,130 --> 02:04:00,490

you go to the bathroom if you were on

2920

02:04:03,780 --> 02:04:02,140

the ship for so long how did you go to

2921

02:04:06,480 --> 02:04:03,790

the bathroom that you just let a leak

2922

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:06,490

out quite making that graphic but you

2923

02:04:12,240 --> 02:04:07,840

get the point that was a classic

2924

02:04:15,630 --> 02:04:12,250

question classic you know in terms of

2925

02:04:19,110 --> 02:04:15,640

bad shows I you know the the Blake

2926

02:04:21,180 --> 02:04:19,120

cousins was unfortunately he got on an

2927

02:04:24,120 --> 02:04:21,190

hour late we already had a chance to

2928

02:04:27,240 --> 02:04:24,130

really go over the the website that the

2929

02:04:28,800 --> 02:04:27,250

he and his brother run that one was one

2930

02:04:32,520 --> 02:04:28,810

of the few times I actually kind of got

2931

02:04:34,680 --> 02:04:32,530

angry normally I keep an even keel as a

2932

02:04:37,500 --> 02:04:34,690

host of the show but but I started to

2933

02:04:40,230 --> 02:04:37,510

get a little hot under the collar about

2934

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:40,240

about the role that that their website

2935

02:04:42,840 --> 02:04:41,920

is playing in the field and in very

2936

02:04:45,450 --> 02:04:42,850

detrimental role

2937

02:04:47,460 --> 02:04:45,460

it's very anti educational as far as I'm

2938

02:04:50,130 --> 02:04:47,470

concerned it's it's definitely part of

2939

02:04:52,560 --> 02:04:50,140

the major part of the problem one of the

2940

02:04:57,870 --> 02:04:52,570

other bad episodes of the show is Bill

2941

02:05:01,020 --> 02:04:57,880

Ryan and Kerry Cassidy yeah it goes back

2942

02:05:04,710 --> 02:05:01,030

to 2006 and those days you see we put on

2943

02:05:06,990 --> 02:05:04,720

almost anybody and deal with it although

2944

02:05:09,780 --> 02:05:07,000

the greater emphasis was on credible

2945

02:05:13,440 --> 02:05:09,790

guests but we get people like that

2946

02:05:18,120 --> 02:05:13,450

and we go into their nonsense and we

2947

02:05:20,460 --> 02:05:18,130

come out left cold yeah anytime Greg

2948

02:05:22,800 --> 02:05:20,470

bishops on I I think Greg is one of the

2949

02:05:23,610 --> 02:05:22,810

unsung heroes of real creative thinkers

2950

02:05:27,240 --> 02:05:23,620

in this field

2951

02:05:29,490 --> 02:05:27,250

I really respect his his humor his

2952

02:05:32,820 --> 02:05:29,500

insight and his encyclopedic knowledge

2953

02:05:35,190 --> 02:05:32,830

the guy really does you know the work in

2954

02:05:38,130 --> 02:05:35,200

terms of reading the books meeting the

2955

02:05:40,260 --> 02:05:38,140

people ascertaining information

2956

02:05:42,630 --> 02:05:40,270

cross-referencing information and coming

2957

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:42,640

up with really good ideas I think Greg

2958

02:05:47,640 --> 02:05:45,040

is one of my favorite heroes in the

2959

02:05:50,700 --> 02:05:47,650

field I think my years you heard my

2960

02:05:53,250 --> 02:05:50,710

entirely too few people yet Micah Hanks

2961

02:05:55,620 --> 02:05:53,260

is another one I love Micah's brand of

2962

02:05:59,160 --> 02:05:55,630

thinking he's very erudite very

2963

02:06:02,220 --> 02:05:59,170

well-spoken any time he comes on it's a

2964

02:06:02,730 --> 02:06:02,230

pleasure I'd like to say ray Stanford

2965

02:06:04,710 --> 02:06:02,740

but he

2966

02:06:07,500 --> 02:06:04,720

not represent himself as well as the he

2967

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:07,510

probably should although I know you know

2968

02:06:11,670 --> 02:06:10,000

privately the guy's just an absolute

2969

02:06:14,820 --> 02:06:11,680

mind blower and he will blow minds but

2970

02:06:16,500 --> 02:06:14,830

believe me before he's done you know

2971

02:06:18,570 --> 02:06:16,510

there's been a number of people I think

2972

02:06:21,930 --> 02:06:18,580

Richard Dolan is very well-spoken

2973

02:06:23,700 --> 02:06:21,940

extremely bright you know we were able

2974

02:06:26,850 --> 02:06:23,710

to ask him tough questions and doesn't

2975

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:26,860

faze him you know we could go on and on

2976

02:06:30,930 --> 02:06:28,960

I mean there's been a ton of people on

2977

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:30,940

the show Kevin Randle even though he's a

2978

02:06:37,050 --> 02:06:33,760

little acerbic and you know kind of

2979

02:06:39,390 --> 02:06:37,060

hemorrhoidal and at times oh boy well I

2980

02:06:40,980 --> 02:06:39,400

would be too if I was Kevin Randle and

2981

02:06:43,200 --> 02:06:40,990

had to deal with the amount of crap that

2982

02:06:45,570 --> 02:06:43,210

he's dealt with for the last 45 50 years

2983

02:06:47,190 --> 02:06:45,580

especially in the last year with the

2984

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:47,200

subject that shall not be named

2985

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,360

especially with the Roswell slides issue

2986

02:06:53,760 --> 02:06:52,000

you know and he can't it's foolish

2987

02:06:55,560 --> 02:06:53,770

Schmidt as far as he he can't he can't

2988

02:06:57,630 --> 02:06:55,570

Randle it because he knows it's foolish

2989

02:07:00,810 --> 02:06:57,640

man oh please please stop it now before

2990

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:00,820

we you have the little cane that pulls

2991

02:07:07,500 --> 02:07:03,760

you from the side of the auditorium okay

2992

02:07:10,650 --> 02:07:07,510

red pill junky is a gem yes I think he's

2993

02:07:13,620 --> 02:07:10,660

beat a cure I particularly enjoy the

2994

02:07:15,840 --> 02:07:13,630

time that he talked about the possible

2995

02:07:18,480 --> 02:07:15,850

connection between near-death

2996

02:07:21,240 --> 02:07:18,490

experiences and UFO abductions certainly

2997

02:07:23,520 --> 02:07:21,250

Alejandro Rojas from open minds is fun I

2998

02:07:25,320 --> 02:07:23,530

was on his show just the other week I

2999

02:07:28,710 --> 02:07:25,330

don't know if anybody heard it but yeah

3000

02:07:30,450 --> 02:07:28,720

you were great I into it Sunday I have

3001

02:07:36,180 --> 02:07:30,460

no idea what I said maybe similar will

3002

02:07:39,540 --> 02:07:36,190

tell me you were very articulate oh must

3003

02:07:40,080 --> 02:07:39,550

be somebody else let's go to another

3004

02:07:44,400 --> 02:07:40,090

question

3005

02:07:47,040 --> 02:07:44,410

I got a follow-up to that one about the

3006

02:07:48,690 --> 02:07:47,050

shows from Tony MC first time poster and

3007

02:07:51,450 --> 02:07:48,700

he had a bunch of good questions for you

3008

02:07:53,730 --> 02:07:51,460

but this is you and Chris he says do a

3009

02:07:56,370 --> 02:07:53,740

decent job of asking probing questions

3010

02:07:58,290 --> 02:07:56,380

when the guest is full of BS which

3011

02:08:01,230 --> 02:07:58,300

guests have been the most out there

3012

02:08:05,280 --> 02:08:01,240

while not sitting off your BS detectors

3013

02:08:06,510 --> 02:08:05,290

I don't know that's impossible to say

3014

02:08:11,310 --> 02:08:06,520

because if they're out there they're

3015

02:08:13,320 --> 02:08:11,320

gonna set off our BS detected we give we

3016

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:13,330

give certain people a little bit of

3017

02:08:19,600 --> 02:08:16,400

leeway JC Johnson obviously screens

3018

02:08:21,640 --> 02:08:19,610

I mean I just don't know what to make of

3019

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,650

the guy you know I've spent time out in

3020

02:08:25,509 --> 02:08:23,599

the field with him he seems to be

3021

02:08:27,939 --> 02:08:25,519

totally serious

3022

02:08:30,430 --> 02:08:27,949

I don't think he's delusional I think he

3023

02:08:32,859 --> 02:08:30,440

undergoes some pretty weird experiences

3024

02:08:34,930 --> 02:08:32,869

but you know where other people's

3025

02:08:38,020 --> 02:08:34,940

stories get tied in with his stories or

3026
02:08:40,750 --> 02:08:38,030
you know his maybe his recollections get

3027
02:08:43,569 --> 02:08:40,760
kind of murky here and there I'll tell

3028
02:08:45,399 --> 02:08:43,579
you there's no more entertaining person

3029
02:08:48,189 --> 02:08:45,409
around the campfire in a spooky place

3030
02:08:50,739 --> 02:08:48,199
than JC Johnson that guy is a master

3031
02:08:55,719 --> 02:08:50,749
storyteller he really is he's really

3032
02:08:58,540 --> 02:08:55,729
good whether he hasn't tweaked my BS

3033
02:09:01,120 --> 02:08:58,550
meter or not I mean you know there's

3034
02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:01,130
very few guests that I suspend my my BS

3035
02:09:06,910 --> 02:09:03,679
meter and and I do give JC a little bit

3036
02:09:11,229 --> 02:09:06,920
of extra wiggle room because he's so fun

3037
02:09:14,979 --> 02:09:11,239
to have on you know infuriated me was

3038
02:09:18,430 --> 02:09:14,989

Paula Harris oh yeah this is where she

3039

02:09:21,729 --> 02:09:18,440

had said at one particular lecture that

3040

02:09:24,370 --> 02:09:21,739

billy meier was the real deal and me and

3041

02:09:26,859 --> 02:09:24,380

be at me we got together and we pushed

3042

02:09:28,719 --> 02:09:26,869

her on that score you said that and she

3043

02:09:30,459 --> 02:09:28,729

tried to deny it well this that and the

3044

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:30,469

other thing but you said it do you use

3045

02:09:35,739 --> 02:09:33,440

those words and it got to be pretty hot

3046

02:09:37,540 --> 02:09:35,749

and heavy the other guest that was

3047

02:09:39,790 --> 02:09:37,550

infuriating because he's trying to make

3048

02:09:41,410 --> 02:09:39,800

a mystical event out of it and she seems

3049

02:09:41,919 --> 02:09:41,420

like a nice person I've met her a number

3050

02:09:45,580 --> 02:09:41,929

of times

3051
02:09:47,319 --> 02:09:45,590
Lyn kita she's a medical doctor she

3052
02:09:50,199 --> 02:09:47,329
should be qualified she should certainly

3053
02:09:54,160 --> 02:09:50,209
not be one who accepts too many things

3054
02:09:57,430 --> 02:09:54,170
but she has made the Phoenix lights into

3055
02:09:59,469 --> 02:09:57,440
some kind of mystical event that far

3056
02:10:00,790 --> 02:09:59,479
overshadows what really happened what's

3057
02:10:02,949 --> 02:10:00,800
going to happen is we have to a break

3058
02:10:05,529 --> 02:10:02,959
let me tell you again to go to plus dot

3059
02:10:07,719 --> 02:10:05,539
the para cast come to learn about the

3060
02:10:09,520 --> 02:10:07,729
power cast plus about the ad-free

3061
02:10:12,129 --> 02:10:09,530
version of this show after the power

3062
02:10:13,839 --> 02:10:12,139
cast and free goodies for long term

3063
02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:13,849

subscriptions plus stop the power cast

3064

02:10:19,800 --> 02:10:17,679

calm turnaround is fair play you're in

3065

02:10:28,780 --> 02:10:19,810

Luka

3066

02:10:32,729 --> 02:10:28,790

[Music]

3067

02:10:37,620 --> 02:10:32,739

thank you for listening to GCN

3068

02:10:40,739 --> 02:10:37,630

be sure to visit GCN live.com today the

3069

02:10:43,950 --> 02:10:40,749

human body is more than 60% water your

3070

02:10:47,040 --> 02:10:43,960

brain and muscles are 75% water and your

3071

02:10:49,290 --> 02:10:47,050

blood is 92% water water is vital to

3072

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:49,300

your body and alkalizing your water is

3073

02:10:53,759 --> 02:10:50,880

the key to keep it running at its best

3074

02:10:55,620 --> 02:10:53,769

Alka vision plasma pH drops keep your

3075

02:10:57,959 --> 02:10:55,630

entire body healthy boosts energy

3076

02:11:10,259 --> 02:10:57,969

promotes weight loss and even fights

3077

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:10,269

cancer call 800-542-5552 deficits the

3078

02:11:12,270 --> 02:11:11,199

attorney responds for the content of

3079

02:11:13,140 --> 02:11:12,280

this adage that is not legal advice in

3080

02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:13,150

the choice of a lawyer shut up you base

3081

02:11:16,259 --> 02:11:14,320

only protects the services may not be

3082

02:11:18,330 --> 02:11:16,269

available States attention Xarelto users

3083

02:11:19,919 --> 02:11:18,340

if you are a loved one took Xarelto and

3084

02:11:20,759 --> 02:11:19,929

suffered a serious bleeding event you

3085

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:20,769

may be entitled to financial

3086

02:11:23,729 --> 02:11:21,760

compensation

3087

02:11:25,290 --> 02:11:23,739

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

3088

02:11:26,700 --> 02:11:25,300

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

3089

02:11:28,020 --> 02:11:26,710

protect patients from strokes the

3090

02:11:29,640 --> 02:11:28,030

serious bleeding events have led to

3091

02:11:31,739 --> 02:11:29,650

numerous cases of hospitalization and

3092

02:11:34,080 --> 02:11:31,749

even death phone lines are open 24/7

3093

02:11:36,419 --> 02:11:34,090

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

3094

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:36,429

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

3095

02:11:43,169 --> 02:11:41,199

seven gold is it for you today Anderson

3096

02:11:45,060 --> 02:11:43,179

president of Midas Resources one of the

3097

02:11:46,620 --> 02:11:45,070

world's premier gold and precious metal

3098

02:11:48,239 --> 02:11:46,630

investing firms I get it

3099

02:11:49,979 --> 02:11:48,249

you wouldn't buy gold if you believed

3100

02:11:51,989 --> 02:11:49,989

that the government is doing a great job

3101

02:11:53,970 --> 02:11:51,999

that the Fed will stop handing out

3102

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:53,980

trillions of dollars like bail out candy

3103

02:11:57,540 --> 02:11:55,840

that Social Security would be there for

3104

02:11:59,609 --> 02:11:57,550

you that's not what's happening

3105

02:12:01,649 --> 02:11:59,619

you might even pass on gold if the

3106

02:12:03,839 --> 02:12:01,659

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

3107

02:12:05,759 --> 02:12:03,849

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

3108

02:12:08,250 --> 02:12:05,769

or that your retirement will be secured

3109

02:12:10,200 --> 02:12:08,260

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

3110

02:12:11,609 --> 02:12:10,210

the time to buy gold for the realists

3111

02:12:13,830 --> 02:12:11,619

there have never been more sobering

3112

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:13,840

reasons to diversify with gold since

3113

02:12:19,470 --> 02:12:16,960

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30

3114

02:12:21,450 --> 02:12:19,480

percent while gold has risen 300 percent

3115

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:21,460

right now savvy investors are adding

3116

02:12:25,680 --> 02:12:23,679

gold to their portfolios you should to

3117

02:12:27,359 --> 02:12:25,690

find out what they know call us and I'll

3118

02:12:29,640 --> 02:12:27,369

send you 10 reasons why gold will do

3119

02:12:31,890 --> 02:12:29,650

very well three eight hundred six eight

3120

02:12:33,989 --> 02:12:31,900

six two two three seven eight hundred

3121

02:12:36,000 --> 02:12:33,999

six eight six two two three seventy

3122

02:12:39,989 --> 02:12:36,010

that's eight hundred six eight six two

3123

02:12:41,580 --> 02:12:39,999

two three seven uh no way is that a real

3124

02:12:43,169 --> 02:12:41,590

bullet necklace no it

3125

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:43,179

nine-millimeter bullet necklace with

3126

02:12:46,649 --> 02:12:44,800

matching earrings you'll know as your

3127

02:12:48,780 --> 02:12:46,659

awesome where'd you get a found em at

3128

02:12:51,330 --> 02:12:48,790

patriot necklace calm wow they have a

3129

02:12:53,220 --> 02:12:51,340

variety of calibers and necklaces and

3130

02:12:55,410 --> 02:12:53,230

earrings in keychain patriot necklace

3131

02:12:56,820 --> 02:12:55,420

duck o hatred necklace dot-com your

3132

02:12:58,350 --> 02:12:56,830

choice of caliber bullet includes a

3133

02:12:59,760 --> 02:12:58,360

rugged american-made stainless steel dog

3134

02:13:01,169 --> 02:12:59,770

tag chain a percentage of every sale

3135

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:01,179

goes to military and service related

3136

02:13:04,979 --> 02:13:03,280

charities and get a discount vinery GCN

3137

02:13:06,030 --> 02:13:04,989

a check out show your patriotism and

3138

02:13:08,520 --> 02:13:06,040

support our troops with a bullet

3139

02:13:10,859 --> 02:13:08,530

necklace from patriot necklace calm are

3140

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:10,869

you tired of commuting to a job that

3141

02:13:15,209 --> 02:13:13,360

makes someone else rich working harder

3142

02:13:17,879 --> 02:13:15,219

than ever but getting nowhere

3143

02:13:20,609 --> 02:13:17,889

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

3144

02:13:23,129 --> 02:13:20,619

every week on day care having someone

3145

02:13:25,050 --> 02:13:23,139

else raise your children with our

3146

02:13:28,200 --> 02:13:25,060

opportunities you can start earning

3147

02:13:30,479 --> 02:13:28,210

money as soon as next week you get to be

3148

02:13:33,330 --> 02:13:30,489

the boss work from home and live a

3149

02:13:35,160 --> 02:13:33,340

happier life at be the boss Network

3150

02:13:37,020 --> 02:13:35,170

you'll find hundreds of work from home

3151

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:37,030

opportunities that you can literally

3152

02:13:43,200 --> 02:13:39,760

start today and be earning money as soon

3153

02:13:45,450 --> 02:13:43,210

as next week go to freedom 106 dot-com

3154

02:13:48,450 --> 02:13:45,460

and start earning money as soon as next

3155

02:13:50,490 --> 02:13:48,460

week you get to be the boss get out of

3156

02:13:53,339 --> 02:13:50,500

the rat race work from home go to

3157

02:13:55,410 --> 02:13:53,349

freedom 106 calm right now

3158

02:13:59,520 --> 02:13:55,420

and change your life today that's

3159

02:14:02,609 --> 02:13:59,530

freedom the number 106 com go to freedom

3160

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:02,619

106 calm and start earning money as soon

3161

02:14:08,700 --> 02:14:05,199

as next week you be the boss go to

3162

02:14:11,850 --> 02:14:08,710

freedom 106 dot-com do you owe the IRS

3163

02:14:14,339 --> 02:14:11,860

money has the IRS garnish your wages or

3164

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:14,349

put a lien against your house the IRS

3165

02:14:18,300 --> 02:14:16,239

has the power to make you pay back what

3166

02:14:20,459 --> 02:14:18,310

they claim you owe and we'll stop at

3167

02:14:23,220 --> 02:14:20,469

nothing to collect there is a solution

3168

02:14:24,689 --> 02:14:23,230

call signature tax now speak with our

3169

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,699

professionals and feel the weight of

3170

02:14:28,320 --> 02:14:26,560

your tax burden lifted from your

3171

02:14:31,890 --> 02:14:28,330

shoulders call now for your free and

3172

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:31,900

confidential analysis 800 for 8 131 47

3173

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:35,679

again that's 800 for 8 130 147 800 for 8

3174

02:14:40,320 --> 02:14:44,910

[Music]

3175

02:14:49,169 --> 02:14:47,010

hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

3176
02:14:51,090 --> 02:14:49,179
of dark skies the co-author of AD after

3177
02:14:53,240 --> 02:14:51,100
disclosure and you are listening to the

3178
02:15:00,689 --> 02:14:53,250
para cast the gold standard of

3179
02:15:02,400 --> 02:15:00,699
paranormal radio so there we go we've

3180
02:15:04,320 --> 02:15:02,410
got two more segments left we're trying

3181
02:15:07,260 --> 02:15:04,330
to get through your questions we've got

3182
02:15:10,979 --> 02:15:07,270
Chris Johnson or CJ Jeff Crowell

3183
02:15:14,010 --> 02:15:10,989
we've got Randall often those ufology

3184
02:15:15,630 --> 02:15:14,020
and we've got burnt State and we're

3185
02:15:17,610 --> 02:15:15,640
basically dealing here with questions

3186
02:15:21,090 --> 02:15:17,620
from listeners in our remaining segments

3187
02:15:22,740 --> 02:15:21,100
CJ you want to tackle a couple yes I'm

3188
02:15:24,660 --> 02:15:22,750

not looking at questions in the forum

3189

02:15:25,770 --> 02:15:24,670

but I've got to follow up on what we

3190

02:15:29,100 --> 02:15:25,780

were just talking about in the last

3191

02:15:31,979 --> 02:15:29,110

segment can you highlight in one of the

3192

02:15:34,050 --> 02:15:31,989

the pair cast has a huge back catalogue

3193

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:34,060

now filled with all sorts of characters

3194

02:15:37,740 --> 02:15:35,679

that we were talking some of which we

3195

02:15:41,550 --> 02:15:37,750

were talking about in last segments are

3196

02:15:44,160 --> 02:15:41,560

there particular shows that you can

3197

02:15:47,010 --> 02:15:44,170

highlight that that listeners old and

3198

02:15:48,300 --> 02:15:47,020

new should you know pay a special

3199

02:15:50,669 --> 02:15:48,310

attention to I mean I know you

3200

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:50,679

definitely mention Greg Bishop and Micah

3201

02:15:54,419 --> 02:15:52,480

Hanks and their episodes are always

3202

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:54,429

great are there any other individuals

3203

02:15:59,520 --> 02:15:56,560

who may have only been on once that you

3204

02:16:01,709 --> 02:15:59,530

know left you guys with you impressed I

3205

02:16:05,250 --> 02:16:01,719

guess and that you would recommend other

3206

02:16:07,439 --> 02:16:05,260

people go back and check out hmm we've

3207

02:16:10,200 --> 02:16:07,449

got nearly 500 episodes here the power

3208

02:16:12,840 --> 02:16:10,210

cast will be ten years old as of

3209

02:16:15,450 --> 02:16:12,850

February there's a lot of stuff there I

3210

02:16:17,459 --> 02:16:15,460

think a few guests who haven't been on

3211

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:17,469

often would be worth listening to

3212

02:16:21,810 --> 02:16:19,360

because they might not be around anymore

3213

02:16:26,910 --> 02:16:21,820

we have an episode for August 1st 2006

3214

02:16:29,340 --> 02:16:26,920

dr. Jesse Marcel jr. because we have V I

3215

02:16:32,900 --> 02:16:29,350

witness somebody who when he was a kid

3216

02:16:36,570 --> 02:16:32,910

saw what purportedly was the material

3217

02:16:38,790 --> 02:16:36,580

from the Roswell crash so that's one I

3218

02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:38,800

think very key example we had him on a

3219

02:16:43,200 --> 02:16:40,240

couple of times he wrote a book and

3220

02:16:45,450 --> 02:16:43,210

certainly that is the sort of episode I

3221

02:16:48,959 --> 02:16:45,460

think that ends up being a classic

3222

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:48,969

mostly because of the fact that he's no

3223

02:16:53,700 --> 02:16:50,800

longer here and therefore what we have

3224

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:53,710

is the record of what he had to say so

3225

02:16:57,870 --> 02:16:56,080

look that up anything with that and the

3226

02:17:01,200 --> 02:16:57,880

nice thing we've got here on the power

3227

02:17:03,810 --> 02:17:01,210

yes we have a show archive page with

3228

02:17:06,839 --> 02:17:03,820

every single episode is still there and

3229

02:17:09,150 --> 02:17:06,849

you could search it oh yeah yeah I'd

3230

02:17:11,129 --> 02:17:09,160

like to add a few names on there of

3231

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:11,139

course you know the two shows that

3232

02:17:16,679 --> 02:17:14,160

really are dear to my heart or my real

3233

02:17:20,219 --> 02:17:16,689

inspiration in many ways dr. jacques

3234

02:17:23,580 --> 02:17:20,229

valet any time we've had jerome clark on

3235

02:17:25,560 --> 02:17:23,590

he's an absolute literally encyclopedia

3236

02:17:27,839 --> 02:17:25,570

of knowledge we've had a number of

3237

02:17:31,770 --> 02:17:27,849

people that we haven't had on very many

3238

02:17:34,889 --> 02:17:31,780

times Colonel John Alexander very

3239

02:17:37,950 --> 02:17:34,899

interesting shady in one sense and sly

3240

02:17:40,740 --> 02:17:37,960

and kind of a wink-wink but a lot of fun

3241

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:40,750

to talk to him again I mentioned Kevin

3242

02:17:47,400 --> 02:17:43,840

Randall I think he was very important a

3243

02:17:49,679 --> 02:17:47,410

person to bounce stuff off of concerning

3244

02:17:52,740 --> 02:17:49,689

this latest Roswell slides thing Lloyd

3245

02:17:54,750 --> 02:17:52,750

arbok it doesn't do very many radio

3246

02:17:57,120 --> 02:17:54,760

shows he's one of the only people in the

3247

02:17:59,549 --> 02:17:57,130

United States with a actual degree in

3248

02:18:02,250 --> 02:17:59,559

parapsychology very interesting we just

3249

02:18:04,770 --> 02:18:02,260

had chris wachowsky on he's very very

3250

02:18:07,230 --> 02:18:04,780

good to listen to and i think he's a

3251

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:07,240

person that that just listening to him

3252

02:18:11,129 --> 02:18:09,040

one time you can sense this guy really

3253

02:18:13,620 --> 02:18:11,139

has a sense of what he's talking about

3254

02:18:15,570 --> 02:18:13,630

is very grounded you know brad Steiger

3255

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:15,580

we haven't had him on the show for very

3256

02:18:19,889 --> 02:18:17,679

you know in a while I mean the guys

3257

02:18:22,620 --> 02:18:19,899

waiting over how many books Jean like

3258

02:18:25,320 --> 02:18:22,630

600 or something I mean it's like a

3259

02:18:27,389 --> 02:18:25,330

hundred 75 or something the last time

3260

02:18:32,250 --> 02:18:27,399

Brad Steiger was on we have to fix that

3261

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:32,260

was November 17 2013 yeah and by the way

3262

02:18:36,780 --> 02:18:34,000

the key about Steiger and it's very

3263

02:18:39,480 --> 02:18:36,790

interesting he was on the very first

3264

02:18:42,240 --> 02:18:39,490

episode of the podcast February 28th

3265

02:18:44,639 --> 02:18:42,250

2006 and the other guests of course was

3266

02:18:47,490 --> 02:18:44,649

the late Jim Mosely I think if you want

3267

02:18:50,580 --> 02:18:47,500

to hear someone who is just a gem in the

3268

02:18:53,009 --> 02:18:50,590

field listen to every episode we did

3269

02:18:57,330 --> 02:18:53,019

with mostly we did a number of them yeah

3270

02:18:59,549 --> 02:18:57,340

talk about entertaining yeah Joseph

3271

02:19:01,139 --> 02:18:59,559

Ferrell somebody else that I think we

3272

02:19:03,690 --> 02:19:01,149

should have back on the show he's very

3273

02:19:05,580 --> 02:19:03,700

difficult to get as a guest with his

3274

02:19:08,250 --> 02:19:05,590

whole sort of revisionist you know

3275

02:19:10,889 --> 02:19:08,260

post-world War two Nazi money Nazi

3276

02:19:11,730 --> 02:19:10,899

technology information extremely well

3277

02:19:14,339 --> 02:19:11,740

researched

3278

02:19:16,860 --> 02:19:14,349

the Oxford research scholar Stan Gordon

3279

02:19:17,430 --> 02:19:16,870

one of my real all-time heroes out in

3280

02:19:20,549 --> 02:19:17,440

the field

3281

02:19:22,410 --> 02:19:20,559

incredible investigator all the way back

3282

02:19:25,680 --> 02:19:22,420

to the Kecksburg incident in the early

3283

02:19:28,080 --> 02:19:25,690

60s his work and filter in Pennsylvania

3284

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:28,090

it's just you know nobody has been in

3285

02:19:33,509 --> 02:19:30,160

the trenches to the degree in extent

3286

02:19:35,879 --> 02:19:33,519

that he has a very well-spoken and in a

3287

02:19:37,469 --> 02:19:35,889

great guest to have on we'll be back

3288

02:19:39,419 --> 02:19:37,479

shortly he has a new book out right

3289

02:19:41,520 --> 02:19:39,429

we're gonna talk to him we're waiting

3290

02:19:43,770 --> 02:19:41,530

for copies of the book I don't have one

3291

02:19:44,969 --> 02:19:43,780

yet maybe Chris got his but as soon as

3292

02:19:46,799 --> 02:19:44,979

we get the book and have a chance to

3293

02:19:48,270 --> 02:19:46,809

look it over we'll definitely have him

3294

02:19:50,250 --> 02:19:48,280

back and we're gonna have Nick Redfern

3295

02:19:52,680 --> 02:19:50,260

on I mean talk about a guy that is just

3296

02:19:54,930 --> 02:19:52,690

a workaholic he has written so many

3297

02:19:58,440 --> 02:19:54,940

books is so up to speed on so many

3298

02:20:00,150 --> 02:19:58,450

subjects nick is a real inspiration for

3299

02:20:02,400 --> 02:20:00,160

me and I'm sure a lot of people out

3300

02:20:05,310 --> 02:20:02,410

there all the accolades that he gets he

3301

02:20:07,020 --> 02:20:05,320

deserves them and more you know I could

3302

02:20:10,280 --> 02:20:07,030

go down the line who else have we had

3303

02:20:12,960 --> 02:20:10,290

some really cool folks

3304

02:20:16,640 --> 02:20:12,970

Albert Rosales and is a humanoid

3305

02:20:19,770 --> 02:20:16,650

database there's another one I like and

3306

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:19,780

we want to get him back to okay go ahead

3307

02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:22,479

CJ have another question I mean I think

3308

02:20:26,850 --> 02:20:24,640

that was a great answer I you know I

3309

02:20:29,820 --> 02:20:26,860

just wanted to get you guys on records

3310

02:20:32,160 --> 02:20:29,830

to help new listeners you know be able

3311

02:20:35,219 --> 02:20:32,170

to navigate that back catalogue and I

3312

02:20:37,200 --> 02:20:35,229

couldn't agree more with all of the with

3313

02:20:38,610 --> 02:20:37,210

all the the names you guys dropped it

3314

02:20:41,310 --> 02:20:38,620

was great I mean Brad Stigers just a

3315

02:20:43,020 --> 02:20:41,320

fantastic storyteller Moseley yeah a

3316

02:20:46,080 --> 02:20:43,030

bunch of classic episodes right there

3317

02:20:48,270 --> 02:20:46,090

the key here is that we have an

3318

02:20:51,120 --> 02:20:48,280

incredible catalog and what we've done

3319

02:20:54,120 --> 02:20:51,130

and not everyone does it we've made that

3320

02:20:55,260 --> 02:20:54,130

available free the entire catalog now a

3321

02:20:56,610 --> 02:20:55,270

lot of people have been saying you know

3322

02:20:58,920 --> 02:20:56,620

what you should put that behind the

3323

02:21:01,650 --> 02:20:58,930

paywall I think eventually we might

3324

02:21:03,960 --> 02:21:01,660

consider that but right now before we do

3325

02:21:06,090 --> 02:21:03,970

that or consider that if you want to

3326
02:21:07,350 --> 02:21:06,100
catch up on the power cast and see how

3327
02:21:09,719 --> 02:21:07,360
things have changed from the original

3328
02:21:11,969 --> 02:21:09,729
co-hosts to Chris and some of the guest

3329
02:21:14,280 --> 02:21:11,979
co-host we had over the years see how

3330
02:21:16,680 --> 02:21:14,290
the dynamic of the show has in some

3331
02:21:19,250 --> 02:21:16,690
respects change and other respects not

3332
02:21:22,170 --> 02:21:19,260
changed at all because I'm still here

3333
02:21:24,780 --> 02:21:22,180
why don't you look at our back catalog

3334
02:21:26,640 --> 02:21:24,790
and enjoy it you know really one

3335
02:21:28,020 --> 02:21:26,650
things I was gonna suggest to regarding

3336
02:21:30,570 --> 02:21:28,030
the back catalogue and I don't know if

3337
02:21:32,540 --> 02:21:30,580
this is possible is if at some point you

3338
02:21:35,610 --> 02:21:32,550

know based on a lot of those names and

3339

02:21:39,060 --> 02:21:35,620

classic back episodes if there's a way

3340

02:21:40,830 --> 02:21:39,070

to go back you know edit them you know

3341

02:21:43,680 --> 02:21:40,840

edit the commercials or anything out of

3342

02:21:46,020 --> 02:21:43,690

them and puts a select few of them

3343

02:21:48,000 --> 02:21:46,030

behind you know as an incentive for para

3344

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:48,010

cast plus subscribers it's a good idea

3345

02:21:53,160 --> 02:21:51,280

like featured you know or like all fame

3346

02:21:54,960 --> 02:21:53,170

list or a highlight list or yeah

3347

02:21:57,420 --> 02:21:54,970

highlighted you know you have a Brad

3348

02:21:59,400 --> 02:21:57,430

stock or a Stan Gordon you know a Jim

3349

02:22:01,320 --> 02:21:59,410

Mosely like again like a lot of the

3350

02:22:03,000 --> 02:22:01,330

episodes we just talked about here you

3351

02:22:04,740 --> 02:22:03,010

edit about all the commercials you put

3352

02:22:06,570 --> 02:22:04,750

them behind and it's an it's another

3353

02:22:08,670 --> 02:22:06,580

incentive to sign up for the pair cast

3354

02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:08,680

plus and get a bunch of classic episodes

3355

02:22:14,100 --> 02:22:12,640

curated you know for you know people who

3356

02:22:15,900 --> 02:22:14,110

are interested in that stuff you know

3357

02:22:18,750 --> 02:22:15,910

what I would like to do that there's

3358

02:22:21,810 --> 02:22:18,760

only one minor problem with that is when

3359

02:22:25,080 --> 02:22:21,820

you edit what is an mp3 file of what

3360

02:22:27,511 --> 02:22:25,090

they call a lossy file the quality goes

3361

02:22:31,830 --> 02:22:27,521

down some of the early episodes we

3362

02:22:34,110 --> 02:22:31,840

stream them live or at least a recorded

3363

02:22:36,420 --> 02:22:34,120

version of it and the quality wasn't so

3364

02:22:38,040 --> 02:22:36,430

great so we'd have to work with an audio

3365

02:22:41,370 --> 02:22:38,050

engineer and Chris maybe you could

3366

02:22:43,740 --> 02:22:41,380

tackle that difficult to beat a little

3367

02:22:45,450 --> 02:22:43,750

bit EQ it and stuff I mean it's not once

3368

02:22:48,030 --> 02:22:45,460

you get your settings for the for the

3369

02:22:50,310 --> 02:22:48,040

particular you know particular audio

3370

02:22:51,980 --> 02:22:50,320

quality of that episode then you could

3371

02:22:54,600 --> 02:22:51,990

just let it run it's not that difficult

3372

02:22:57,540 --> 02:22:54,610

well you know what let's think of a few

3373

02:23:00,390 --> 02:22:57,550

particular guests like Brad Steiger or

3374

02:23:02,580 --> 02:23:00,400

Jim Mosley classic episodes stick them

3375

02:23:04,680 --> 02:23:02,590

behind the paywall you get them if you

3376

02:23:06,090 --> 02:23:04,690

sign up for the power cast plus so you

3377

02:23:07,380 --> 02:23:06,100

better hurry and listen to them because

3378

02:23:08,220 --> 02:23:07,390

I think they're gonna disappear soon

3379

02:23:10,320 --> 02:23:08,230

okay

3380

02:23:12,750 --> 02:23:10,330

I'm being serious about here because

3381

02:23:15,570 --> 02:23:12,760

we're giving you a lot of stuff free of

3382

02:23:17,700 --> 02:23:15,580

charge that almost every other show out

3383

02:23:17,880 --> 02:23:17,710

there they charge for this stuff you

3384

02:23:19,560 --> 02:23:17,890

know

3385

02:23:21,360 --> 02:23:19,570

great okay what's throwing a lot of

3386

02:23:23,130 --> 02:23:21,370

money on the table all right who's next

3387

02:23:24,900 --> 02:23:23,140

I got a question

3388

02:23:27,150 --> 02:23:24,910

shoot we're gonna have to do a break in

3389

02:23:31,230 --> 02:23:27,160

about 45 seconds go ahead here real

3390

02:23:32,821 --> 02:23:31,240

quick Tom 1961 from formed appear cast

3391

02:23:35,640 --> 02:23:32,831

calm

3392

02:23:37,771 --> 02:23:35,650

asks gene we would like to hear more

3393

02:23:44,191 --> 02:23:37,781

stories from your early days with Jim

3394

02:23:46,021 --> 02:23:44,201

Mosely oh boy you know the thing here is

3395

02:23:48,241 --> 02:23:46,031

I have to paint the picture and it's not

3396

02:23:50,970 --> 02:23:48,251

gonna end here it's probably gonna take

3397

02:23:54,060 --> 02:23:50,980

us through the rest of the show now Jim

3398

02:23:56,401 --> 02:23:54,070

Mosely hired me as the first full-time

3399

02:23:59,881 --> 02:23:56,411

employee for Saucer news as managing

3400

02:24:01,831 --> 02:23:59,891

editor this goes back to the 1960s and I

3401
02:24:04,621 --> 02:24:01,841
made all of \$5 an hour which seems

3402
02:24:07,171 --> 02:24:04,631
really slightly below minimum wage now

3403
02:24:09,571 --> 02:24:07,181
but this is the 1960s folks it's like

3404
02:24:11,100 --> 02:24:09,581
getting what \$50 an hour now it was a

3405
02:24:14,071 --> 02:24:11,110
pretty good salary for a college student

3406
02:24:16,881 --> 02:24:14,081
will tell you more about that background

3407
02:24:20,430 --> 02:24:16,891
we have turn around his fair play with a

3408
02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:20,440
panel of guest experts with Jean and

3409
02:24:33,500 --> 02:24:28,870
[Music]

3410
02:24:35,511 --> 02:24:33,510
thank you for listening to GCN be sure

3411
02:24:38,990 --> 02:24:35,521
to visit GCN live.com

3412
02:24:41,301 --> 02:24:39,000
today graphic converter is the image

3413
02:24:44,240 --> 02:24:41,311

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3414

02:24:46,400 --> 02:24:44,250

does not use any database you get full

3415

02:24:48,830 --> 02:24:46,410

control of all your files want to view

3416

02:24:51,320 --> 02:24:48,840

the images of a folder drag it into

3417

02:24:54,080 --> 02:24:51,330

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3418

02:24:56,180 --> 02:24:54,090

opens up to show your image files you

3419

02:24:58,430 --> 02:24:56,190

could use it for slideshows you could

3420

02:25:00,801 --> 02:24:58,440

use it to import images from digital

3421

02:25:02,930 --> 02:25:00,811

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3422

02:25:05,301 --> 02:25:02,940

image editing you can do that too in

3423

02:25:07,580 --> 02:25:05,311

graphic converter also print catalogs

3424

02:25:09,801 --> 02:25:07,590

convert from so many formats

3425

02:25:12,261 --> 02:25:09,811

I can't even list them download now to

3426

02:25:15,320 --> 02:25:12,271

see if graphic converter is good for you

3427

02:25:17,600 --> 02:25:15,330

like one and a half million other users

3428

02:25:19,970 --> 02:25:17,610

guess what you could save money when you

3429

02:25:22,820 --> 02:25:19,980

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3430

02:25:25,250 --> 02:25:22,830

code night-owl use the coupon code Night

3431

02:25:29,120 --> 02:25:25,260

Owl to get a special price for graphic

3432

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:29,130

converter go to Lemke soft commnets lem

3433

02:25:39,770 --> 02:25:36,000

ke soft calm Lemke soft calm lem ke soft

3434

02:25:42,110 --> 02:25:39,780

calm healthy organic fresh fish robust

3435

02:25:42,560 --> 02:25:42,120

mouth-watering vegetables all from your

3436

02:25:44,660 --> 02:25:42,570

home

3437

02:25:46,310 --> 02:25:44,670

it's called aquaponics this brilliant

3438

02:25:48,530 --> 02:25:46,320

self-sustaining protein and veggie

3439

02:25:50,570 --> 02:25:48,540

system is perfect for year-round growing

3440

02:25:52,910 --> 02:25:50,580

know exactly where your food is coming

3441

02:25:54,950 --> 02:25:52,920

from aquaponic source calm is the

3442

02:25:57,470 --> 02:25:54,960

one-stop shop for all your needs

3443

02:25:59,511 --> 02:25:57,480

fish fish food plumbing full systems

3444

02:26:02,780 --> 02:25:59,521

classes and more learn to build your own

3445

02:26:04,730 --> 02:26:02,790

system go to aquaponic source comm for a

3446

02:26:07,580 --> 02:26:04,740

free guide to aquaponics that's

3447

02:26:09,440 --> 02:26:07,590

aquaponic source com we use mobile

3448

02:26:11,301 --> 02:26:09,450

devices right against our bodies every

3449

02:26:12,980 --> 02:26:11,311

day but growing scientific evidence has

3450

02:26:14,480 --> 02:26:12,990

emerged showing serious health risks

3451
02:26:16,610 --> 02:26:14,490
associated with exposure to EMF

3452
02:26:18,560 --> 02:26:16,620
radiation emitted from these devices the

3453
02:26:20,180 --> 02:26:18,570
solution is defender shield the most

3454
02:26:21,770 --> 02:26:20,190
effective mobile radiation shielding

3455
02:26:24,171 --> 02:26:21,780
ever developed defender shield blocks

3456
02:26:25,850 --> 02:26:24,181
virtually 100% of EMF radiation from

3457
02:26:28,270 --> 02:26:25,860
cellphones tablets and laptops and

3458
02:26:30,580 --> 02:26:28,280
starts at just 64 99 buying

3459
02:26:33,251 --> 02:26:30,590
with defender she'll calm for 10% off

3460
02:26:35,320 --> 02:26:33,261
use promo code GCM defender she'll calm

3461
02:26:37,840 --> 02:26:35,330
the worldwide leader in mobile radiation

3462
02:26:41,320 --> 02:26:40,929
are your Google search results killing

3463
02:26:43,179 --> 02:26:41,330

you

3464

02:26:45,550 --> 02:26:43,189

unflattering content in blogs news

3465

02:26:47,080 --> 02:26:45,560

articles online reviews social media or

3466

02:26:48,939 --> 02:26:47,090

other sources can jeopardize your

3467

02:26:51,939 --> 02:26:48,949

reputation your business and your

3468

02:26:53,769 --> 02:26:51,949

livelihood let reputation.com help our

3469

02:26:55,420 --> 02:26:53,779

patented technology will make the truth

3470

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:55,430

about you more visible while pushing

3471

02:26:59,710 --> 02:26:57,920

down unwanted negative content improve

3472

02:27:01,090 --> 02:26:59,720

your Google search results call

3473

02:27:02,769 --> 02:27:01,100

reputation.com

3474

02:27:04,840 --> 02:27:02,779

at one eight hundred eight three one

3475

02:27:06,519 --> 02:27:04,850

zero seven seventy one for a free

3476

02:27:09,309 --> 02:27:06,529

consultation that's eight hundred eight

3477

02:27:11,859 --> 02:27:09,319

three one zero seven seventy one Sayaka

3478

02:27:13,660 --> 02:27:11,869

lower back pain hip pain poor posture if

3479

02:27:16,030 --> 02:27:13,670

you suffer from any of these problems

3480

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:16,040

get ready to relax introducing an

3481

02:27:20,559 --> 02:27:17,600

amazing product that's been in the

3482

02:27:22,149 --> 02:27:20,569

market for over 25 years the sacral edgy

3483

02:27:23,380 --> 02:27:22,159

it was invented by a football coach

3484

02:27:25,359 --> 02:27:23,390

using a common sense

3485

02:27:27,340 --> 02:27:25,369

osteopath technique he created this

3486

02:27:29,260 --> 02:27:27,350

device to help us athletes by isolating

3487

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:29,270

and supporting the sacrum which is the

3488

02:27:32,380 --> 02:27:30,800

keystone of our anatomy this

3489

02:27:34,269 --> 02:27:32,390

wedge-shaped bone is in the center of

3490

02:27:36,399 --> 02:27:34,279

our hips where a lot of pain starts

3491

02:27:38,439 --> 02:27:36,409

simply relax 20 minutes daily on the

3492

02:27:40,300 --> 02:27:38,449

amazingly simple sacral wedgie and let

3493

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:40,310

gravity do the work helping muscles

3494

02:27:44,200 --> 02:27:42,560

rebalance and start releasing nerves sit

3495

02:27:45,910 --> 02:27:44,210

on the sacral wedgy at the computer or

3496

02:27:47,439 --> 02:27:45,920

while traveling to help correct posture

3497

02:27:50,559 --> 02:27:47,449

to finally help relieve those stubborn

3498

02:27:52,479 --> 02:27:50,569

aches and pains for only 3395 it's made

3499

02:27:55,330 --> 02:27:52,489

in the USA so click the family-owned

3500

02:27:59,139 --> 02:27:55,340

website at sacred wedgie comm spelled SI

3501

02:28:01,120 --> 02:27:59,149

c row e d gy comm or call one eight

3502

02:28:02,710 --> 02:28:01,130

hundred seven three seven nine two nine

3503

02:28:05,290 --> 02:28:02,720

five that's one eight hundred seven

3504

02:28:08,670 --> 02:28:05,300

thirty seven nine two ninety five relax

3505

02:28:16,000 --> 02:28:08,680

your back pain away with a sacral g o

3506

02:28:18,820 --> 02:28:16,010

\$10,000 or more to the IRS penalties

3507

02:28:21,179 --> 02:28:18,830

reduce your overall tax bill sometimes I

3508

02:28:23,609 --> 02:28:21,189

can even get it zeroed out completely

3509

02:28:25,939 --> 02:28:23,619

we ran a weighted company helping people

3510

02:28:28,229 --> 02:28:25,949

clean up their mess with the IRS you owe

3511

02:28:31,139 --> 02:28:28,239

\$10,000 or more that called a tax

3512

02:28:33,599 --> 02:28:31,149

Admiral call 802 eight seven seven one

3513

02:28:35,580 --> 02:28:33,609

eight zero again that's 802 eight seven

3514

02:28:43,199 --> 02:28:35,590

seven one eight zero eight hundred two

3515

02:28:45,809 --> 02:28:43,209

eight seven seven one eight zero this is

3516

02:28:47,609 --> 02:28:45,819

the wrong tire cluster of the f1 cycle

3517

02:28:49,200 --> 02:28:47,619

feed other books when you're listening

3518

02:28:58,450 --> 02:28:49,210

to the podcast

3519

02:29:01,220 --> 02:28:58,460

[Music]

3520

02:29:02,421 --> 02:29:01,230

c.j certainly has another talent I

3521

02:29:05,120 --> 02:29:02,431

haven't figured out what it is yet but

3522

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:05,130

we'll continue Chris Johnson is CJ Jeff

3523

02:29:10,520 --> 02:29:08,160

Crowell Burns State and of course

3524

02:29:13,390 --> 02:29:10,530

ufology one question was the early days

3525

02:29:16,460 --> 02:29:13,400

with me and Jim so understand here that

3526

02:29:18,410 --> 02:29:16,470

Jim had this office at 303 Fifth Avenue

3527

02:29:20,000 --> 02:29:18,420

in New York and I come in there every

3528

02:29:22,040 --> 02:29:20,010

day when I was going to school I come in

3529

02:29:24,500 --> 02:29:22,050

later in the afternoon but I was there

3530

02:29:26,930 --> 02:29:24,510

and it kept me alive in fact it was a

3531

02:29:29,511 --> 02:29:26,940

number of years before I earned that \$5

3532

02:29:31,460 --> 02:29:29,521

again per hour or more when I started

3533

02:29:33,500 --> 02:29:31,470

working in broadcasting it was probably

3534

02:29:36,740 --> 02:29:33,510

five or six years before I could get

3535

02:29:38,900 --> 02:29:36,750

that salary yet in any case one day this

3536

02:29:41,960 --> 02:29:38,910

guy comes in he's writing for a major

3537

02:29:44,240 --> 02:29:41,970

magazine he starts talking to us and we

3538

02:29:46,820 --> 02:29:44,250

got to know this guy and he was we

3539

02:29:50,511 --> 02:29:46,830

didn't realize somebody who eventually

3540

02:29:53,390 --> 02:29:50,521

become one of the most significant and

3541

02:29:56,720 --> 02:29:53,400

innovative thinkers in UFO research that

3542

02:29:58,511 --> 02:29:56,730

was John keel this came over one day he

3543

02:30:00,921 --> 02:29:58,521

called Jim for an appointment and that

3544

02:30:03,890 --> 02:30:00,931

was certainly something really

3545

02:30:05,690 --> 02:30:03,900

interesting something unexpected and we

3546

02:30:08,540 --> 02:30:05,700

got to know him over the years but it

3547

02:30:11,120 --> 02:30:08,550

all happened right there and that was in

3548

02:30:14,180 --> 02:30:11,130

the early days with Jim Mosely another

3549

02:30:16,400 --> 02:30:14,190

time I mentioned this before Jim got a

3550

02:30:18,140 --> 02:30:16,410

call from Howard manager the contactee

3551
02:30:20,960 --> 02:30:18,150
the guy that once was considered to be

3552
02:30:22,910 --> 02:30:20,970
the Jersey Adamski and he said he had to

3553
02:30:25,820 --> 02:30:22,920
talk to us now Jim Mosely was somebody

3554
02:30:27,950 --> 02:30:25,830
who in his saucer news magazine was

3555
02:30:30,680 --> 02:30:27,960
skeptical of the traditional contact

3556
02:30:32,841 --> 02:30:30,690
he's like a damn ski and manager but

3557
02:30:35,210 --> 02:30:32,851
mentor said let's have lunch so we went

3558
02:30:36,560 --> 02:30:35,220
across the street this is at 303 Fifth

3559
02:30:38,960 --> 02:30:36,570
Avenue in New York where we had the

3560
02:30:42,440 --> 02:30:38,970
office went across the street to a diner

3561
02:30:45,620 --> 02:30:42,450
and we had lunch with him and he started

3562
02:30:48,020 --> 02:30:45,630
telling us that he thought that he was

3563
02:30:50,301 --> 02:30:48,030

part of a government experiment that the

3564

02:30:53,450 --> 02:30:50,311

people he met who were supposedly aliens

3565

02:30:55,100 --> 02:30:53,460

were government agents so that's a

3566

02:30:57,381 --> 02:30:55,110

couple of the wacky things that haven't

3567

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:57,391

way back when let's do some more

3568

02:31:01,490 --> 02:31:00,000

questions if they're out there okay got

3569

02:31:03,381 --> 02:31:01,500

a couple questions here from Blowfish

3570

02:31:05,911 --> 02:31:03,391

one of them pretty interesting during

3571

02:31:08,970 --> 02:31:05,921

your interviews in the 1950s 60s

3572

02:31:12,511 --> 02:31:08,980

these with UFO investigators such as

3573

02:31:15,901 --> 02:31:12,521

major Keyhoe dr. Ivan Sanderson and John

3574

02:31:19,111 --> 02:31:15,911

keel what was their worst fear about the

3575

02:31:20,851 --> 02:31:19,121

paranormal or UFO subjects I don't think

3576

02:31:24,511 --> 02:31:20,861

that was ever expressed by major Keyhoe

3577

02:31:27,121 --> 02:31:24,521

at all major Keyhoe wanted to sell the

3578

02:31:29,101 --> 02:31:27,131

proposition that he felt from the very

3579

02:31:31,861 --> 02:31:29,111

beginning the UFOs were spaceships get

3580

02:31:34,411 --> 02:31:31,871

the word out have disclosure dr. Ivan

3581

02:31:36,481 --> 02:31:34,421

Sanderson had a lot of fascinating

3582

02:31:38,731 --> 02:31:36,491

stories to tell but I don't know if

3583

02:31:40,771 --> 02:31:38,741

there was a fear now in terms of John

3584

02:31:43,671 --> 02:31:40,781

keel just read his books you know

3585

02:31:46,141 --> 02:31:43,681

because he was looking at UFOs and

3586

02:31:48,001 --> 02:31:46,151

demonology and you have to consider the

3587

02:31:48,601 --> 02:31:48,011

ramifications he was afraid of

3588

02:31:50,851 --> 02:31:48,611

everything

3589

02:31:53,791 --> 02:31:50,861

something like that also towards the end

3590

02:31:55,651 --> 02:31:53,801

of his life he was a very bitter man so

3591

02:31:57,930 --> 02:31:55,661

yeah another one from Blowfish says

3592

02:32:00,391 --> 02:31:57,940

what's everyone's thoughts on our

3593

02:32:02,761 --> 02:32:00,401

ancient history and speculation do you

3594

02:32:05,430 --> 02:32:02,771

think that the world's leaders will ever

3595

02:32:08,701 --> 02:32:05,440

disclose other advanced life forms in

3596

02:32:10,711 --> 02:32:08,711

our solar system if discovered well you

3597

02:32:14,131 --> 02:32:10,721

see that's a debatable question here

3598

02:32:16,801 --> 02:32:14,141

because we have number one whether the

3599

02:32:19,141 --> 02:32:16,811

leaders know anything that they can tell

3600

02:32:22,351 --> 02:32:19,151

us that's the first thing the second

3601
02:32:24,391 --> 02:32:22,361
thing is will events in the future force

3602
02:32:28,141 --> 02:32:24,401
them to say something and that could be

3603
02:32:29,821 --> 02:32:28,151
a mast landing of an alien craft you

3604
02:32:32,251 --> 02:32:29,831
know shades of the Devi Earth Stood

3605
02:32:34,591 --> 02:32:32,261
Still a mast landing certainly they

3606
02:32:37,201 --> 02:32:34,601
couldn't hide that but remember here too

3607
02:32:39,391 --> 02:32:37,211
that government officials will have a

3608
02:32:41,791 --> 02:32:39,401
penchant for secrecy witness all the

3609
02:32:43,680 --> 02:32:41,801
debates over the emails from Hillary

3610
02:32:45,720 --> 02:32:43,690
Clinton as to what should be secret and

3611
02:32:48,691 --> 02:32:45,730
what shouldn't be there's a pension for

3612
02:32:50,220 --> 02:32:48,701
secrecy there and I think if they were

3613
02:32:52,381 --> 02:32:50,230

going to tell us anything it would have

3614

02:32:57,031 --> 02:32:52,391

to be done kicking and screaming with a

3615

02:32:59,131 --> 02:32:57,041

moral or legal imperative so why do I

3616

02:33:01,321 --> 02:32:59,141

say something if follow-up question from

3617

02:33:03,781 --> 02:33:01,331

Ravens feet right on that topic do

3618

02:33:06,541 --> 02:33:03,791

governments in your opinion know more

3619

02:33:08,791 --> 02:33:06,551

about the UFOs than their citizens do

3620

02:33:10,801 --> 02:33:08,801

well I think they know more about case

3621

02:33:12,961 --> 02:33:10,811

histories but whether they know any

3622

02:33:15,571 --> 02:33:12,971

answers I don't know but it goes both

3623

02:33:17,821 --> 02:33:15,581

ways they could see a mystery that they

3624

02:33:19,741 --> 02:33:17,831

don't want to confront or a mystery they

3625

02:33:21,751 --> 02:33:19,751

can't solve and they don't want to admit

3626

02:33:23,430 --> 02:33:21,761

hey we're being visited by things we

3627

02:33:25,951 --> 02:33:23,440

don't know what they are yeah I think it

3628

02:33:27,961 --> 02:33:25,961

was a simple equation the more you know

3629

02:33:29,371 --> 02:33:27,971

the more confused you are the government

3630

02:33:31,321 --> 02:33:29,381

knows that held a lot more than we are

3631

02:33:35,220 --> 02:33:31,331

so they're a hell of a lot more confused

3632

02:33:38,041 --> 02:33:35,230

so they're okay last one from Ravens

3633

02:33:39,901 --> 02:33:38,051

feet says confession time what's the

3634

02:33:43,381 --> 02:33:39,911

thing you're most embarrassed about

3635

02:33:47,361 --> 02:33:43,391

believing in or being involved in since

3636

02:33:49,591 --> 02:33:47,371

being interested in this subject oh boy

3637

02:33:53,241 --> 02:33:49,601

you know what I've always taken the

3638

02:33:56,310 --> 02:33:53,251

attitude that I never a hundred percent

3639

02:33:57,991 --> 02:33:56,320

believed anything I accepted the fact

3640

02:34:00,151 --> 02:33:58,001

that weird things were going on but I

3641

02:34:01,680 --> 02:34:00,161

didn't have a final answer and the nice

3642

02:34:03,841 --> 02:34:01,690

thing about that is aren't disappointed

3643

02:34:06,091 --> 02:34:03,851

you might be disappointed with a person

3644

02:34:08,671 --> 02:34:06,101

not turning out to be what you hoped

3645

02:34:10,861 --> 02:34:08,681

they would be you like I'll give you an

3646

02:34:13,051 --> 02:34:10,871

example of that I think I was more

3647

02:34:15,390 --> 02:34:13,061

impressed with Stanton Friedman early on

3648

02:34:18,411 --> 02:34:15,400

but he's become very doctrinaire and his

3649

02:34:21,961 --> 02:34:18,421

approach to UFOs and he has a certain

3650

02:34:23,761 --> 02:34:21,971

expectation of what they are and you can

3651

02:34:25,591 --> 02:34:23,771

never move him away from that he's

3652

02:34:27,691 --> 02:34:25,601

locked into it and that disappoints me

3653

02:34:29,911 --> 02:34:27,701

well how does the person that doesn't

3654

02:34:32,310 --> 02:34:29,921

believe in anything answer a question

3655

02:34:33,661 --> 02:34:32,320

about what I believe in that's true I

3656

02:34:36,241 --> 02:34:33,671

don't believe any of it

3657

02:34:38,161 --> 02:34:36,251

none of it I have a hard time believing

3658

02:34:41,071 --> 02:34:38,171

I'm on I'm sitting here doing a taping

3659

02:34:42,631 --> 02:34:41,081

with these disembodied voices coming out

3660

02:34:44,761 --> 02:34:42,641

of my computer well you know they're not

3661

02:34:46,770 --> 02:34:44,771

real that's Siri doing her impressions

3662

02:34:49,140 --> 02:34:46,780

how do I know I'm not gonna wake up and

3663

02:34:52,291 --> 02:34:49,150

this whole lifetime was a dream well

3664

02:34:55,501 --> 02:34:52,301

it's a matrix reality exactly I mean I

3665

02:34:57,841 --> 02:34:55,511

could die at some point in the distant

3666

02:35:00,270 --> 02:34:57,851

future and all of a sudden I'd wake up

3667

02:35:02,761 --> 02:35:00,280

and go wow that was a coolest lucid

3668

02:35:05,611 --> 02:35:02,771

dream I think anyone could ever have and

3669

02:35:09,001 --> 02:35:05,621

I'd be sitting in some with 50 virgins

3670

02:35:11,551 --> 02:35:09,011

you know in a pool of lava and I was

3671

02:35:14,881 --> 02:35:11,561

some like you know a creature that lived

3672

02:35:16,980 --> 02:35:14,891

in a you know a 2,000 degree of you know

3673

02:35:18,991 --> 02:35:16,990

environment who knows well I don't

3674

02:35:20,911 --> 02:35:19,001

believe any of it this really brings me

3675

02:35:22,951 --> 02:35:20,921

to a question I got to ask if it has to

3676

02:35:26,100 --> 02:35:22,961

go back to this what if when that

3677

02:35:28,501 --> 02:35:26,110

happened you looked over and there was

3678

02:35:32,970 --> 02:35:28,511

the tape recording from the hypno

3679

02:35:34,000 --> 02:35:32,980

session you had as a child cool at least

3680

02:35:40,450 --> 02:35:34,010

I

3681

02:35:42,250 --> 02:35:40,460

and don't ask me again get your hand on

3682

02:35:44,290 --> 02:35:42,260

that that would be cool well there's a

3683

02:35:46,059 --> 02:35:44,300

lot of stuff that my parents went to the

3684

02:35:49,500 --> 02:35:46,069

grave wid that I wish I got my hands on

3685

02:35:51,940 --> 02:35:49,510

believe me uh there's a lot good things

3686

02:35:54,370 --> 02:35:51,950

you gotta try and get that you gotta

3687

02:35:56,740 --> 02:35:54,380

find that doctor and warehouse nipple

3688

02:35:59,290 --> 02:35:56,750

ivory berkland you know I don't know

3689

02:36:02,200 --> 02:35:59,300

yeah good good idea uh you know we're

3690

02:36:05,950 --> 02:36:02,210

talking almost Wow forty-five years ago

3691

02:36:07,090 --> 02:36:05,960

so you know maybe let me ask you folks I

3692

02:36:09,519 --> 02:36:07,100

know some of you have little things

3693

02:36:11,440 --> 02:36:09,529

going on in terms of blogs and stuff

3694

02:36:13,120 --> 02:36:11,450

branch state do you have any place

3695

02:36:15,460 --> 02:36:13,130

online we can find out more of what you

3696

02:36:17,200 --> 02:36:15,470

do no I keep that all pretty much secret

3697

02:36:18,880 --> 02:36:17,210

and don't expose it to anybody outside

3698

02:36:20,380 --> 02:36:18,890

of the work that I've done on a Greg

3699

02:36:22,990 --> 02:36:20,390

Bishop show and here on the podcast

3700

02:36:25,000 --> 02:36:23,000

Jeff Crowell no not really I'm on

3701

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,010

Facebook than that I'm just a casual

3702

02:36:29,139 --> 02:36:26,960

observer these days you used to have a

3703

02:36:30,820 --> 02:36:29,149

blog I did have a blog used to have a

3704

02:36:33,490 --> 02:36:30,830

paranormal research group I did join

3705

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:33,500

mousse on the other day CJ do you have

3706

02:36:38,080 --> 02:36:35,840

any place where one can find more of

3707

02:36:40,360 --> 02:36:38,090

your work nope total stealth presence

3708

02:36:42,190 --> 02:36:40,370

just like burn state but you follow gee

3709

02:36:44,530 --> 02:36:42,200

you sure do we have a couple of seconds

3710

02:36:47,800 --> 02:36:44,540

here to tell us about it we've got the

3711

02:36:51,610 --> 02:36:47,810

ufology Society International at the web

3712

02:36:54,250 --> 02:36:51,620

pages dot-com USI baby that's right I'm

3713

02:36:57,719 --> 02:36:54,260

a card-carrying member hey and well

3714

02:37:00,309 --> 02:36:57,729

deservingly so an award-winning member

3715

02:37:02,080 --> 02:37:00,319

flattery will get you maybe a little bit

3716

02:37:04,719 --> 02:37:02,090

somewhere let me tell you again folks

3717

02:37:07,000 --> 02:37:04,729

about the power cast plus we did this in

3718

02:37:09,250 --> 02:37:07,010

response to requests have an ad-free

3719

02:37:11,740 --> 02:37:09,260

version of the show go to plus ninth of

3720

02:37:13,540 --> 02:37:11,750

power cast calm you sign up for a year

3721

02:37:15,550 --> 02:37:13,550

you sign up for five years or if you

3722

02:37:18,130 --> 02:37:15,560

just want to do it on the cheap and try

3723

02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:18,140

it out sign up for a month-to-month you

3724

02:37:22,330 --> 02:37:19,760

get the ad free version of the show

3725

02:37:24,340 --> 02:37:22,340

higher quality audio we also have a

3726

02:37:27,639 --> 02:37:24,350

second show called after the power cast

3727

02:37:30,880 --> 02:37:27,649

which is color commentary sometimes we

3728

02:37:33,400 --> 02:37:30,890

just can't do it all on the main show so

3729

02:37:35,559 --> 02:37:33,410

we continue on after the power cast just

3730

02:37:38,290 --> 02:37:35,569

as we did with Walter Bosley the

3731

02:37:42,190 --> 02:37:38,300

previous week in fact this discussion

3732

02:37:44,440 --> 02:37:42,200

will continue positively on after the

3733

02:37:47,139 --> 02:37:44,450

power cast we've got more to do we're

3734

02:37:47,530 --> 02:37:47,149

also giving away a couple of ebooks and

3735

02:37:49,330 --> 02:37:47,540

Chris

3736

02:37:50,920 --> 02:37:49,340

Brian for a one-year subscription to the

3737

02:37:53,500 --> 02:37:50,930

power cast plus you get secrets of the

3738

02:37:56,350 --> 02:37:53,510

mysterious valley for five years we add

3739

02:37:58,320 --> 02:37:56,360

a second book stalking the tricksters to

3740

02:38:01,660 --> 02:37:58,330

learn more go to plus stop the para cast

3741

02:38:04,570 --> 02:38:01,670

com+ thought for para cast comm Chris

3742

02:38:06,700 --> 02:38:04,580

O'Brien site is our strange planet comm

3743

02:38:09,400 --> 02:38:06,710

that's if you want to donate to the San

3744

02:38:10,240 --> 02:38:09,410

Luis Valley camera project that's the

3745

02:38:14,860 --> 02:38:10,250

place to go

3746

02:38:18,430 --> 02:38:14,870

Berndt State Jeff Crowell Chris Johnson

3747

02:38:20,800 --> 02:38:18,440

ufology thank you for joining us this

3748

02:38:23,230 --> 02:38:20,810

week on the para cast thanks for opening

3749

02:38:25,630 --> 02:38:23,240

yourselves up to the listeners to engage

3750

02:38:27,280 --> 02:38:25,640

in this film thank you very much for

3751

02:38:30,761 --> 02:38:27,290

having us really enjoyed our time on

3752

02:38:32,290 --> 02:38:30,771

here and all the interesting insight and

3753

02:38:35,950 --> 02:38:32,300

answers to the questions that were posed

3754

02:38:38,020 --> 02:38:35,960

by us and the forum posters I appreciate

3755

02:38:40,180 --> 02:38:38,030

the invitation to take part in this and

3756

02:38:42,310 --> 02:38:40,190

I appreciate you guys doing a show on

3757

02:38:45,120 --> 02:38:42,320

her to turn the tables I'm glad to be on

3758

02:38:51,650 --> 02:38:45,130

the para cast that gold-standard

3759

02:38:58,180 --> 02:38:54,690

[Music]

3760

02:39:01,210 --> 02:38:58,190

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3761

02:39:04,080 --> 02:39:01,220

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3762

02:39:08,020 --> 02:39:04,090

presentation of making the impossible